Earthquakes (Continued)
— Italy
  NT L'Aquila Earthquake, Italy, 2009
  Molise Earthquake, Italy, 2002
  Umbria-Marche Earthquakes, Italy, 1997
— Japan
  NT Arnesi Edo Earthquake, Japan, 1855
  Chubetsu Earthquake, Japan, 2004
  Kanto Earthquake, Japan, 1923
  Kobe Earthquake, Japan, 1995
  Tohoku Earthquake and Tsunami, Japan, 2011
— Mexico
  NT Acambaro Earthquake, Mexico, 1912
  Imperial Valley Earthquake, Calif. and Mexico, 1979
  Mexico City Earthquake, Mexico, 1985
— Mississippi River Valley
  NT New Madrid Earthquakes, 1811-1812
— Nepal
  NT Nepal Earthquake, 2015 (April 25)
— New Zealand
  NT Canterbury Earthquake, N.Z., 2010
  Christchurch Earthquake, N.Z., 2011
  Edgecumbe Earthquake, N.Z., 1987
  Hawke's Bay Earthquake, N.Z., 1931
  Inangahua Earthquake, N.Z., 1968
  Kaikoura Earthquake, N.Z., 2016
  Murchison Earthquake, N.Z., 1929
— Nicaragua
  NT Managua Earthquake, Nicaragua, 1972
— Northwest Coast of North America
  NT Cascadia Earthquake, 1700
— Oregon
  NT Scappoose Earthquake, Or., 1993
— Pakistan
  NT Pakistan Earthquake, 2005
  Pakistan Earthquake, 2008
— Peru
  NT Peru Earthquake, Peru, 2007
— Philippines
  NT Luzon Earthquake, Philippines, 1990
— Portugal
  NT Lisbon Earthquake, Portugal, 1755
— Russia (Federation)
  NT Ttaganskoee Earthquake, Russia, 1862
— South Carolina
  NT Charleston Earthquake, S.C., 1886
— Taiwan
  NT Chi-chi Earthquake, Taiwan, 1999
— Turkey
  NT Erzurum Earthquakes, Turkey, 1924
  Turkey, 1999
— Washington (State)
  NT Nisqually Earthquake, Wash., 2001
  Puget Sound Earthquake, Wash., 1965
— Wyoming
  NT Laramie Mountains Earthquake, Wyo., 1884
Earthquakes, Induced
USE Induced seismicity
Earthquakes, Reservoir-induced
USE Reservoir-triggered seismicity
Earthquakes, Water-induced
USE Reservoir-triggered seismicity
Earthquakes (in religion, folklore, etc.)
USE Earthquakes—Religious aspects
Earthquakes and building
USE Buildings—Earthquake effects
Earthquakes and hydraulic structures
USE Hydraulic structures—Earthquake effects
Earthquakes and railroad
USE Railroads—Earthquake effects
Earthquakes and sedimentary structures
USE Seismites
Earthquakes in art (Not Subd Geog)
Earthquakes in literature (Not Subd Geog)
Earth, Medical and surgical uses of (RD586.E2 [Antiseptics])
USE Earth, Medical and surgical uses of
BT Surgery, Aseptic and antiseptic
NT Baitha, Moor and mud
Earth's, Rare
USE Rare earths
Earth's polarity reversals
USE Geomagnetic reversals
Earthwork (May Subd Geog)
[T4A715-T4A772]
Here are entered works on earthwork in engineering operations. Works on prehistoric and early earthwork remains are entered under Earthworks (Archeology). General works on works on forts and fortification, including earthwork fortifications, are entered under Fortification. Works on earthwork in engineering operations are entered under Engineering works. Here are entered works on prehistoric and early earthwork remains. General works on forts and fortification, including earthwork fortifications, are entered under Fortification. Works on earthwork in engineering operations are entered under Earthwork.
BT Bulk solids handling
Civil engineering
Geotechnical engineering
RT Dikes (Engineering)
Excavation
Foundations
NT Dams
Embarkments
Fillis (Earthwork)
Grading (Earthwork)
Railroads—Earthwork—Retaining walls
Shafts (Excavations)
Trenches
Tunneling
Underground construction
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
UF Excavation—Law and legislation
Earthworks (Archeology) (May Subd Geog)
[GN769]
Here are entered works on prehistoric and early earthwork remains. General works on forts and fortification, including earthwork fortifications, are entered under Fortification. Works on earthwork in engineering operations are entered under Earthwork.
BT Excavations (Archaeology)
Fortification, Prehistoric
NT Effigy mounds
Henges
— England
NT Stonehenge Cursus (England)
Earthworks (Art) (May Subd Geog)
UF Earth art
Earth scale art
Land art
BT Art, Modern—20th century
RT Conceptual art
NT Crop art
— Germany
NT Stonehenge Cursus (Germany)
Earthworm culture (May Subd Geog)
[SF597.E3]
Here are entered works on those present day states located east of the Mississippi River, sometimes limited to those east of the Allegheny Mountains.
UF Vermiculture
Worm farming
BT Small animal culture
RT Vermicomposting
Vermiculturists
Earthworm Jim (Game)
USE Earth Worm Jim (Game)
Earthworms (May Subd Geog)
[QL391.Q6]
Here are entered works on those present day states located east of the Mississippi River, sometimes limited to those east of the Allegheny Mountains.
UF Lumbirica
Lumbiricus terrestris
BT Haplotaxida
Worms
NT Eudrilidae
Glossoscolecidae
Lumbricidae
— Anatomy
— Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Earthworms)
Earthworms as bait
USE Baitworms
Earthworms as pets (May Subd Geog)
[SF459.E37]
BT Pets
Earwax (May Subd Geog)
USE Curerum
Ear wax
BT Ear—Secretions
Waxes
Earwicker, Isy (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Isy Earwicker (Fictitious character)
Earwig (May Subd Geog)
[QL310-QL310.42 [Zoology]]
UF Dermaptera [Former heading]
BT Insects
NT Carcinophoridae
Forficulidae
Labiduridae
Earworm, Corn
USE Helioconvera armigera
Heliotis zea
Eary family
USE Native key family
EAS (Cosmic rays)
USE Cosmic ray showers
Small-footed myotis, Eastern

BT Myotis

Eastern snapper

USE Pangua ururus

Eastern Sotho language

USE Pedi dialect

Eastern spadefoot (May Subd Geog)

[QL688.E33 (Zoology)]

UF Eastern spadefoot toad

Hermitt spadefoot

Hermitt spadefoot

Key West spadefoot

Rana albus

Rana holbrooki

Scaphiopus albus

Scaphiopus holbrooki [Former heading]

Scaphiopus solitarius

Solitary frog

Solitary spadefoot

BT Scaphiopus

Eastern spadefoot toads

USE Eastern spadefoot

Eastern speckled trout

USE Brook trout

Eastern spotted skunk (May Subd Geog)

[QL737.C34 (Zoology)]

UF Cat, Civet (Skunk)

Cat, Four-striped
cat, Hydrophyby

Civet cat (Skunk)

Four-striped cat

Hydrophyby cat

Little polecat

Little spotted skunk

Polecat, Little

Spotted skunk [Former heading]

Viverra putorius

BT Spotted skunks

Eastern spruce budworm

USE Spruce budworm

Eastern States (U.S.)

USE East (U.S.)

Eastern subterranean termite

USE Reticulitermes flavipes

Eastern Sudanic languages (May Subd Geog)

UF East Sudanic languages

Eastern Sahelian languages

BT Africa, Northeast—Languages

Nilo-Saharan languages

NT Ama language (Sudan)

Daju languages

Ingassana language

Nara language

Nilitic languages

Nubian languages

Proto-East Sudanic language

Surma languages

Tama language (Chad and Sudan)

Teuso languages

Eastern Suri language

USE Suri language

Eastern swamp spadefoot

USE Micranthes pennsylvanica

Eastern sycamore

USE American sycamore

Eastern tent caterpillar (May Subd Geog)

[QL681.L3 (Entomology)]

[SB945.E (Pest)]

[QL561.L3 (Entomology)]

UF Apple-tree tent caterpillar

Malacosoma americana

Malacosoma americanum

BT Tent caterpillars

Eastern Territories (Former Polish territories)

USE Former Polish Eastern Territories

Eastern Thai (Thai people)

USE Lao (Thai people)

Eastern Thailand

USE Thailand, Eastern

Eastern Thracian (Turkey)

USE Thrace, Eastern (Turkey)

Eastern tiger salamander

USE Tiger salamander

Eastern timber wolf

USE Eastern wolf

Eastern Tombs (China)

USE Eastern Qing Tombs (China)

Eastern Townships (Québec)

Here are entered works on the historic region of Québec that is bounded by the Saint Lawrence River

Lowlands and the U.S. border and comprises the area between and including the former Mississauga County in the west and the former Dorchester County in the east.

USE Cantons de l’Est (Québec)

Eastern Turkey

USE Turkey, Eastern

Eastern Turkic language

USE Uighur language

Eastern Turkish languages

USE Turkic languages, Southeast

Eastern United States

USE East (U.S.)

Eastern warbling vireo

USE Warbling vireo

Eastern Washington

USE Washington (State), Eastern

Eastern weka rail

USE Buff weka

Eastern white cedar

USE Thuja occidentalis

Eastern white pine

USE White pine

Eastern white stork

USE Oriental stork

Eastern whitefish

USE Lake whitefish

Eastern wild turkey (May Subd Geog)

[QL686.G27 (Zoology)]

UF Meleagris gallopavo silvestris

Meleagris gallopavo sylvistris

BT Wild turkey

Eastern winter wren

USE Troglodytes hiemalis

Eastern wolf (May Subd Geog)

[QL737.C22 (Zoology)]

UF Canis lupus canadensis

Canis lupus lycaon

Canis lupus ungavensis

Canis lycaon

Eastern timber wolf

Timber wolf, Eastern

BT Canis

Eastern wolves

USE Wood frog

USE Wood peewee

Eastern wood rat (May Subd Geog)

USE Neotoma floridana

BT Wood rats

Eastern Woodland Indians

USE Woodland Indians

Eastern worm snake (May Subd Geog)

[QL686.0638 (Zoology)]

UF American worm snake

Carphophis amoenus

Carphophis amoenus

Coluber amoenus

Worm snake, Eastern

BT Carphophis

Eastern wren

USE Troglodytes hiemalis

Eastern Yugur language (May Subd Geog)

[PL431.E28]

UF East Yuku language

Eastern Yuku language [Former heading]

Yu-ku language, Eastern

Yugur language, Eastern

Yugur languages, Eastern

Yukon language, Eastern

BT China—Languages

Mongolian languages

Eastern Yuku languages

USE Eastern Yugur language

Eastertide

Here are entered works on the forty-day period from Easter to Ascension Day.

USE Easter season

Paschal tide

BT Church year

—Liturgy

USE Eastertide (Liturgy)

UF Eastertide—Liturgy

BT Liturgics

Easterwood family

USE Eastwood family

Easte family

USE Estes family

Eastey family

USE Estey family

Eastgate points

BT Great Basin—Antiquities

Indians of North America— Implements

Projectile points

Stone implements

Eastman family

USE Eastman family

Eastick family

USE Estley family

Eastin family

USE Easton family

Eastis family

USE Estes family

Eastlack family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Eastlake family

Estick family

USE Estall family

Estkilt family

USE Estick family

Eastlake Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Streets—Washington (State)

East family

USE Eastlack family

Eastland family (Not Subd Geog)

USE Eastlands (Manchester, England)

USE City of Manchester Stadium (Manchester, England)

Eastling Down Barrow (England)

BT England—Antiquities

Mounds—England

Eastman, Edwin (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)

UF Edwin Eastman (Fictitious character)

Eastman, Ward (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)

UF Ward Eastman (Fictitious character)

Eastman 910

USE Cyanocactyles

Eastman family (Not Subd Geog)

USE Eastman family

Eastmont family

USE Eastmon family

Eastmond family

USE Eastmon family

Eastnor Castle (Eastnor, England)

BT Castles—England

Easton, Camp (N.M.)

USE Fort Bascom (N.M.)

Easton family (Not Subd Geog)

USE Easton family

East Farm Park (England)

USE Farms—England

Parks—England

Easton Lodge, Gardens of (Great Dunmow, England)

USE Eastlands (Manchester, England)

USE Gardens of Easton Lodge, Great Dunmow, England

Eastover Mining Company Strike, Harlan County, Ky., 1974

BT Strikes and lockouts—Coal mining—Kentucky

Eastphalia (Germany)

USE Ostfalen (Germany)

Eastport Peninsular (N.L.)

USE Eastport Peninsular (Nfld.) [Former heading]

BT Peninsulas—Newfoundland and Labrador

Eastport Peninsular (Nfld.)

USE Eastport Peninsular (N.L.)

Eastside (Wash.)

USE East of Lake Washington (Wash.)

East Side (Wash.)

USE East Side of Lake Washington (Wash.)

East Side of Seattle (Wash.)

USE Eastern Seattle Suburban Area (Wash.)

East Side of Lake Washington (Wash.)

USE East Side of Seattle (Wash.)

Seattle Eastside (Wash.)

USE Seattle Suburban Area, Eastern (Wash.)

Eastside Kids films

USE Bowery Boys films

Eastside of Lake Washington (Wash.)

USE Eastside (Wash.)
Eating disorders in men  
[RC552.E18]  
BT Men—Diseases

Eating disorders in women  
[May Subd Geog]  
BT Women—Diseases  
Eating disturbances
USE Eating disorders
Eating dysfunctions
USE Eating disorders
Eating fires
USE Fire eating
Eating policies in libraries
USE Library food and beverage policies
Eating utensils
USE Tableware

Eaton family  
[Not Subd Geog]  
UF Eaton's Ranch (Wis.)
UF Eaton, Jake (Fictitious character)
UF Eaton family
Eaton Reservoir (Wis.)
USE Eaton Reservoir

Eaton Canyon (Colo.)
UF Eaton Canyon (Colo.)
Precipicio Canyon (Colo.)
BT Canyons—California

Eaton Creek (Clallam County, Wash., Bear Creek)
USE Bear Creek (Clallam County, Wash.)

Eaton family  
[Not Subd Geog]  
UF Eaton family
Eaton Reservoir (N.Y.)
USE Eaton Reservoir

Eaton Hall (Eng.)
BT Manors—England
Eaton Post Office Building (Taylorsville, Smith County, Miss.)
USE Blaine H. Eaton Post Office Building
Eaton River (Alaska)
USE Fish River (Nome Census Area, Alaska)

Eaton River (Québec)
Table
Quebec—Province
Eaton River Watershed (Québec)
BT Watersheds—Québec (Province)
Eaton's Ranch (Wyo.)
BT Dude ranches—Wyoming
Eating contests
USE Competitive eating

Eating Disorder Inventory  
[May Subd Geog]  
[RC552.E18]  
UF EDI (Psychological test)
BT Eating disorders—Diagnosis

Eating disorders (May Subd Geog)
[RC552.E18]  
NOT Subd Geog

Here are entered works on gross disturbances in eating behavior as a subclass of mental disorders. Works on appetite disturbances as symptoms of organic, psychological or psychosocial disorders are entered under Appetite disorders.

UF Disorders of eating
Eating, Pathological
Eating disturbances
Eating dysfunctions
Pathological eating
BT Appetite disorders
Psychology, Pathological

NT Anorexia nervosa
Bulimia
Compulsive eating
Hyperphagia
Night eating syndrome
Pica (Pathology in children)

—Diagnosis (May Subd Geog)

—NT Eating Disorder Inventory

Eating Disorders Awareness Week (May Subd Geog)
[RC506.E18]  
BT Special weeks

Eating disorders in adolescence (May Subd Geog)
[RC506.E18]  
BT Adolescent psychopathology

NT Anorexia in adolescence

Eating disorders in children (May Subd Geog)
[RC506.E18]  
BT Child psychopathology
NT Pica (Pathology in children)

Eating disorders in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Eating disorders in men  
[May Subd Geog]

Eating disorders in women  
[May Subd Geog]

Eating disturbances
USE Eating disorders

Eating dysfunctions
USE Eating disorders

Eating fires
USE Fire eating

Eating policies in libraries
USE Library food and beverage policies

Eating utensils
USE Tableware

Eatock family  
[Not Subd Geog]

Eledg family
Eledg family
Electron bombardment conductivity
USE Electron bombardment conductivity

Electronic bugging
USE Electronic eavesdropping

Electronic interception of communications, Unauthorized
USE Unauthorized interception of communications

Electronic surveillance
USE Electronics in criminal investigation

Evidence, Criminal
USE Security systems

NT Wiretapping

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Criminal law

Eavesdropping in literature (Not Subd Geog)
USE Eavesdropping

Eaves family
USE Avery family

Eavins family
USE Evans family

Eavly family
USE Ayers family

Ebba (African people)
USE Kwle (African people)

Ebadidi language
USE Food language

EBacc (English Baccalaureate)
USE English Baccalaureate

Eba (African people)
USE Kwle (African people)

Ebad family
USE Y'Barbo family

EBACUS (Computer program language)  
[QA76.73.E17]  
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

EBbing (Fictitious character)  
[Not Subd Geog]

Ebbe family
USE Ebbets family

Ebbegebirge (Germany)
USE Naturpark Ebbegebirge (Germany)

Ebbesfield River (England)
USE River Ebbesfield (England)

EBCC
USE Library food and beverage policies

ECB
USE Electron bombardment conductivity
Here are entered works about art conceived in concert with basic principles of ecology to activities in concert with basic principles of ecology to

Ecoconversions of debts
USE Debt-for-nature swaps

Ecoethical musicology
USE Ecumusicology

EcoCriticism (May Subd Geog) [PN608.E36]
Here are entered works on criticism of literature and the arts from an environmental perspective.

UF Ecological literary criticism

Environmental literary criticism

BT Criticism

EcoCriticism in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Ecodevelopment
USE Economic development—Environmental aspects

EcoDistricts
USE Ecological districts

Ecoextremism
USE Ecoterrorism

Ecofeminism (May Subd Geog) [PZ95.1.E25]

UF Eco-feminism

Ecological feminism

Feminist ecology

Green feminism

BT Feminism

Human ecology

RT Women and the environment

Religious aspects

Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Ecofeminism in art (Not Subd Geog)

Ecofeminism in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Ecofiction (Not Subd Geog) [PZ95.1.E25]

UF Eco-fiction

Environmental fiction

Green fiction

Nature fiction

BT Fiction

Ecofiction, American (May Subd Geog)

UF American ecofiction

BT American fiction

Ecogeomorphology (Microbiology)
USE Metagenomics

Ecogeomorphology (May Subd Geog)

BT Ecology

Geomorphology

Ecohomes
USE Ecological houses

Ecology (May Subd Geog) [PZ95.1.E25]

UF Ecohydrology

Hydrology

NT Estuarine ecohydrology

Ecole State Park (Or.)

UF Chapman Beach State Wayside (Or.)

BT Lewis and Clark National and State Historical Parks (Or. and Wash.)

Parks—Oregon

Ecolabeling
USE Eco-labeling

Ecole d'Avignon

USE Avignon school of painting

Ecole de Dakar (Group of artists)

UF Dakar, Ecole de (Group of artists)

RT Art, Senegalese—20th century

Ecole de Fontainebleau

USE Fontainebleau school of art

Ecole de Londres (Group of artists)

USE School of London (Group of artists)

Ecole de Nancy (Group of artists)

UF Alliance provinciale des industries d'art (Group of artists)

Nancy, Ecole de (Group of artists)

Nancy, School of (Group of artists)

School of Nancy (Group of artists)

RT Decorative arts—France

Ecole de Nice (Group of artists) [M6848.5.E27]

UF Nice, Ecole de (Group of artists)

Nice, School of (Group of artists)

School of Nice (Group of artists)

RT Art, French

Ecole de Paris [N8580 (Art)]

[N8550 (Sculpture)]

[NZ990 (Painting)]

Here are entered works about art conceived in Paris by French and foreign artists continuously from the early years of the 20th century.

UF Paris, Ecole de

Paris, School of

School of Paris

BT Art—France

Art, French—20th century

Ecole de Rochefort (Group of poets)

USE Rochefort, Ecole de (Group of poets)

BT French poetry—20th century

Ecole de Saint Siméon (Painting)
USE Saint-Siméon school of painting

Ecole d'Honfleur (Painting)
USE Saint-Siméon school of painting

Ecole polytechnique Massacre, Montreal, Quebec, 1989

USE Montreal Massacre, Montréal, Québec, 1989

Ecological assessment (Biology) (May Subd Geog) [QH541.15.E22]

Here are entered works on estimating and evaluating the effects that human activities have on living organisms and their habitats. Works on estimating and evaluating the actual or potential hazards that toxic substances pose to an ecosystem are entered under Ecological risk assessment.

UF Biological evaluation of environmental impacts

Ecological damage assessment (Biology)

BT Applied ecology

Environmental impact analysis

Nature—Effect of human beings on

RT Ecological surveys

NT Floristic quality assessment

Ecological capacity
USE Ecological carrying capacity

Ecological carrying capacity (May Subd Geog)

UF Capacity, Ecological carrying

Carrying capacity (Ecology) Ecological capacity

BT Ecology

Population biology

RT Population density

Ecological censuses
USE Ecological surveys

Ecological censusing
USE Ecological surveys

Ecological communities
USE Biotic communities

Ecological competition
USE Competition (Ecology)

Ecological corridors
USE Corridors (Ecology)

Ecological damage assessment (Biology)
USE Ecological assessment (Biology)

Ecological disasters
USE Environmental disasters

Ecological districts (May Subd Geog)

UF Ecodistricts [Former heading]

Land resource areas, Land

BT Biotic communities

— New Zealand

NT Arrowmith Ecological District (N.Z.)

Hakatere Ecological District (N.Z.)

Hawkdun Ecological District (N.Z.)

Southland Plains Ecological District (N.Z.)

Ecological disturbances (May Subd Geog)

UF Disturbance ecology

Disruptions, Ecological

Ecological perturbations

Ecosystem disturbances

Ecosystem perturbations

Environmental disturbances

USE Ecological perturbations

Perturbations, Ecological

BT Ecology

NT Environmental disasters

Economic ecologies

USE Ecology—Economic aspects

Ecological engineering (May Subd Geog) [GE325]

Here are entered works on designing human activities in concert with basic principles of ecology to...
Education (Continued)

Maps in education
Mass media and education
Mass media in education
Men in education
Mentoring in education
Microforms in education
Middle class—Education
Middle school education
Military education
Mining schools and education
Mirrors in education
Mobile communication systems in education
Monitorial system of education
Moral education
Multicultural education
Multilingual education
Museums—Educational aspects
Music in education
National socialism and education
Nationalism and education
Native language and education
Nature study
Naval education
Nobility—Education
Nonverbal communication in education
Occupational training
Older volunteers in education
Origami in education
Outdoor education
Overpressure (Education)
Paperbacks in education
Periodicals in education
Photography in education
Physical education and training
Picture books for children—Educational aspects
Pictures in education
Place-based education
Pop-up books in education
Post-compulsory education
Postage stamps in education
Posters in education
Postmodernism and education
Postsecondary education
Prenatal education
Printing in education
Privatization in education
Professional learning communities
Progressive education
Proposal writing in education
Psychoanalysis and education
Public aquaria—Educational aspects
Puppet theaters in education
Racism in education
Radio in education
Regionalism and education
Religious education
Residence and education
Resource programs (Education)
School choice
School city, state, etc.
Science museums—Educational aspects
Self-culture
Serial publications in education
Sex differences in education
Sex discrimination in education
Sexism in education
Sexual harassment in education
Sikhism and education
Socialism and education
Socialization
Sound recordings in education
Special education
Storytelling in education
Task analysis in education
Teachers
Technical education
Telecommunication in education
Telephony in education
University extension
Video tapes in education
Virtual reality in education
Vocational education
Voice in education
Volunteer workers in education
Wages—Effect of education on
War and education
Women in education
Word processing in education
Zoos—Educational aspects

Activity programs

Aims and objectives (May Subd Geog)

[LB41 (Essays)]

UF Aims and objectives of education
Educational aims and objectives
Educational goals
Educational objectives
Educational purposes
Goals, Educational
Institutional objectives
Objectives, Educational
Purposes, Educational

RT Educational sociology

NT Educational equalization

—American influences

—Audio-visual aids

NT Filmstrips in education

Awards (May Subd Geog)

—China

NT Wang Danping Fujian jiao yu jiang

—Germany

UF Education—Germany—Awards
[Former heading]

NT Erich-Hylla-Preis

—Germany (West)

UF Education—Germany (West)—Awards
[Former heading]

—Japan

NT Yomiuri kyōiku shō

—North Carolina

NT Oliver Max Gardner Award

—United Arab Emirates

NT Jā'izat Ḥamdān ibn Rāshid Al Maktūm lil-Adā' al-Taʻlīmī al-Mutamayyiz

—Belgian influences

BT Belgium—Civilization

[LB1029.B55]

Here are entered works on the analysis of biographical materials such as life histories, diaries, oral histories, films, correspondence or other personal documents in education.

UF Biographical methods in education
Biography in education

BT Biography

—Broadcasting

USE Educational broadcasting

—Code numbers

UF Code numbers (Education)

—Collective bargaining

USE Collective bargaining—Education

—Collective labor agreements

USE Collective labor agreements—Education

—Congress

USE Educational workshops

Workshops in education

—Costs

Here are entered works on institutional costs in the field of education.

UF School costs

BT Education—Finance

Schools—Accounting

—Cross-cultural studies

—Curricula (May Subd Geog)

[LB1570-LB1571 (Elementary schools)]

UF Core curriculum

Courses of study
Curricula (Courses of study)
Curriculum (Courses of study)
Schools—Curricula
Study, Courses of

BT Instructional systems

SA subdivision Curricula under names of individual educational institutions, and under types of education and educational institutions, for works on courses offered at those institutions or in those fields, e.g. Harvard University—Curricula; Technical education—Curricula; Universities and colleges—Curricula

NT Articulation (Education)

Combination of grades
Curriculum change
Curriculum enrichment
Curriculum planning
Disability studies
Electric circuits, Linear
[TK454]
Linear electric circuits

Electric circuits, Nonlinear
UF Nonlinear electric circuits

Electric circuits, Parallel
[TK454]
UF Circuits, Parallel
Parallel electric circuits
USE Parallel resonant circuits

Electric circuits, Series
[TK454]
UF Circuits, Series
Series circuits
Series electric circuits

Electric clocks and watches
USE Clocks and watches, Electric

Electric coils (May Subd Geog)
[QC544.C7 (Physics)]
[TK2391 (Electronic engineering)]
[TK6565.C6 (Radio)]
UF Coils, Electric
BT Magnetic circuits
NT Electric generators—Field coils
Electric inductors

Electric communication
USE Telecommunication

Electric companies
USE Electric utilities

Electric compensators, Synchronous
USE Capacitors, Synchronous

Electric condensers
USE Capacitors

Electric conductivity
[QC607-QC611]
UF Conductivity, Electric
BT Free electron theory of metals
Transport theory
NT Breakdown voltage
Conduction band
Electrolytes—Conductivity
Electron bombardment conductivity
Photoconductivity
Photoelectricity
Plasma (ionized gases)—Conductivity
Superconductivity
Tunneling (Physics)

Electric conductivity of earth (Geophysics)
USE Earth resistance (Geophysics)

Electric conductors (May Subd Geog)
[TK3301-TK3351 (Engineering)]
UF Conductors, Electric
BT Materials
NT Bus conductors (Electricity)
Electric cables
Electric conductors
Electric resistors
Electric wire
Microwave wiring
One-dimensional conductors
Skin effect (Electricity)
Solid state proton conductors
Superionic conductors
Waveguides

Electric conduits (May Subd Geog)
[TK3261]
UF Conduits
BT Raceways (Electric wiring)

Electric connectors
UF Plugs (Electricity)
Sockets, Electric
BT Electric connectors
NT Electric cables—Joints
Electric contacts

Electric contactsors
[TK2681]
Here are entered works on devices for repeatedly establishing and interrupting an electric power circuit. Works on devices for repeatedly establishing and interrupting an electric power circuit are entered under Electric contactors.
UF Contacts, Electric
BT Electric connectors
NT Electric switches

Electric control, Remote
USE Remote control

Electric contacts
[TK2621]
Here are entered works on the conducting part of a relay, switch, circuit-breaker, contactor, etc., which coacts with another conducting part to make or break a circuit. Works on devices for repeatedly establishing and interrupting an electric power circuit are entered under Electric contactors.
UF Contacts, Electric
BT Electric connectors
NT Electric switches

Electric contracting (May Subd Geog)
[HD9716.E43-HD9716.E434]
BT Contractors
Electric industries

Electric cooking
USE Electric cookery

Electric cookery
USE Electric cooking, Slow

Electric current converters

Electric current regulators

Electric density

Electric cranes
[TJ1363-TJ1365]
BT Cranes, Derrick, etc.
Traveling cranes
NT Bridge cranes

Electric contacts
BT Brakes
Electric cranes (Continued)
— Tariff
USE Tariff on electric cranes
Electric crockery cooking
USE Electric cooking, Slow

Electric current converters
[TK7287] (Electrical Engineering)
UF Converters, Electric

BT Electric machinery
Electric power supplies to apparatus
Power electronics
NT Cascade converters
DC-to-DC converters
Electric inverters
Frequency changers
Klystrons
PWM power converters
Rotary converters
Thyrister converters
Voltage-frequency converters

Electric current rectifiers
[TK7872.R83 (Electronics)]
UF Rectifiers, Electric current
Rectifiers (Electric)

BT Electric power supplies to apparatus
Electric transformers
Power electronics
Semiconductors
NT Aluminum cell
Bridge rectifiers
Copper oxide rectifiers
Full-wave rectifiers
Half-wave rectifiers
Junction transistors
Kenotrons
Mercury-arc rectifiers
Radio—Rectifiers
Rectifier instruments
Selenium rectifiers
Semiconductor rectifiers
Silicon-controlled rectifiers
Silicon rectifiers
Thyristors
Voltage doublers

Electric current regulators (May Subd Geog)
[TK2851 (Electrical Engineering)]
[TK7872.C83 (Electronics)]
UF Current regulators, Electric current
Electric current converters

BT Electric controllers

Electric currents
[QC601-QC641]
UF Currents, Electric
Electric potential
Potential, Electric

NT Aurora, Electrojet
Critical currents
Earth currents
Eddy currents (Electric)
Electric fault location
Electric noise
Electric transformers
Galvanomagnetic effects
Hall effect
Pinch effect (Physics)
Short circuits
Skin effect (Electricity)
Stray currents
Thermally stimulated currents

— Grounding

[TK3227]
UF Electric power distribution—Grounding

— Heating effects
[QC623]

Electric currents, Alternating
[QC641 (Theory)]
[TK1411-TK1618 (Engineering)]
UF Alternating currents
Currents, Alternating

NT Electric circuits—Alternating current
Electric power transmission—Alternating current
Impedance (Electricity)
Reactance (Electricity)
Reactive power (Electrical engineering)
Rectifier instruments

— Polychrome
[TK1161]

— Polyphase
[TK1161]

UF Polyphase alternating electric currents
Polyphase currents

— Computer programs

— Single-phase

[TK1145]
UF Single-phase alternating electric currents

— Three-phase

[TK1165]
UF Three-phase alternating electric currents

— Two-phase

[TK1151]
UF Two-phase alternating electric currents

Electric currents, Direct
UF Currents, Direct
Direct currents

NT Electric circuits—Direct current
Electric machinery—Direct current
Electric power distribution—Direct current
Electric power transmission—Direct current
Electronic apparatus and appliances—Power supply—Direct current
Ohm's law
Electric currents, Vagrant
USE Stray currents

Electric cut-outs
[TK2846]
UF Cut-outs, Electric
Electric cutouts

— Electric lighting (May Subd Geog)

[TK4680.5]
UF Sparkless cutting
Electric cutting machinery (May Subd Geog)

BT Cutting machinery
Electric machinery
Metal-working machinery

Electric defibrillation
USE Electric countershock
Electric density
USE Electric charge and distribution
Electric defibrillators
[TK2797 (Mining)]

[UF780 (Ordinance)]
BT Defibrillators
— Radio control (May Subd Geog)
BT Radio control

Electric dipole moments
USE Dipole moments

Electric discharge lamps
USE Electric discharge lighting

Electric discharge lighting
[TK4381-TK4383]
UF Electric discharge lamps
Electric discharges through gases

BT Electric discharges through gases
Electric lighting

NT Electric lighting, Arc
Electric lighting, Cadmium vapor
Electric lighting, Mercury vapor
Electric lighting, Sodium vapor
Fluorescent lighting
Glow lamps
LED lighting
Neon lamps
Neon lighting
Xenon lamps

— Chemistry

UF Chemistry of electric discharge lighting

BT Chemistry
Electric discharge machining
USE Electric metal-cutting

Electric discharges
[QC585.7.E43]
UF Discharges (Electricity)
Electricity—Discharges
Electrostatic discharges

BT Electrostatics
Nuclear physics
RT Electric action of points
Photoelectricity

NT Breakdown (Electricity)
Electric charge and distribution
Electric spark
Explosing wire phenomena

Glow discharges
Surface discharges (Electricity)

— Detection (May Subd Geog)
UF Detection of electric discharges

Electric discharges through gases
[QC71] (Continued)

UF Electricity—Discharges through gases
Gases, Electric discharges through

RT Cathode rays
BT Electrons
Ions

RT Vacuum
Vacuum-tubes

NT Afterglow (Physics)
Electric discharge lighting
Electrons—Emission
Glow discharges
Mercury arc
Radio frequency discharges

Electric displacement
[QC655.E36]
UF Dielectric displacement
Dielectric flux density
Displacement, Electric
Electric displacement density
Electric flux density
Electric induction
BT Electric fields
Electric displacement density
USE Electric displacement

Electric distortion
UF Distortion, Electric
BT Electric interference
Electric waves

Electric donkey engines
USE Electric donkeys

Electric donkeys (May Subd Geog)
UF Donkey engines, Electric
Electric donkey engines

BT Engines

Electric double layer
[QC6564]
UF Double layer, Electric
Double layer, Electrochemical
Electrochemical double layer
Helmholtz double layer
BT Electrochemistry
Electrokinesis
NT Double layers (Astrophysics)

Electric drafting
USE Electric drafting

Electric drills (May Subd Geog)
UF Drills, Electric
Portable electric drills
BT Drilling and boring machinery
Power tools

Electric driving (May Subd Geog)
[TK4255]
UF Electric machinery
Electric power
Power transmission
NT Boring machinery—Electric driving
Compressors—Electric driving
Construction equipment—Electric driving
Conveying machinery—Electric driving
Cranes, docks, etc.—Electric driving
Deck machinery—Electric driving
Dredges—Electric driving
Dry-cleaning machines—Electric driving
Excavating machinery—Electric driving
Forging machinery—Electric driving
Gas-turbine locomotives—Electric driving
Hoisting machinery—Electric driving
Hydraulic machinery—Electric driving
Knitting machines—Electric driving
Lathes—Electric driving
Laundry machinery—Electric driving
Lumbering—Machinery—Electric driving
Machine-tools—Electric driving
Metal-working machinery—Electric driving
Mine hoisting—Electric driving
Mining machinery—Electric driving
Oil well drilling rigs—Electric driving
Oil well pumps—Electric driving
Papermaking machinery—Electric driving
Power shovels—Electric driving
Printing machinery and supplies—Electric driving
Printing presses—Electric driving
Robots, Industrial—Electric driving
Rolling-mill machinery—Electric driving
Rotary pumps—Electric driving
Sewing machines—Electric driving
Shears (Machine-tools)—Electric driving
Textile machinery—Electric driving
Tower cranes—Electric driving
Turbo-machines—Electric driving
Winding machines—Electric driving
Wire-drawing machines—Electric driving
Woodworking machinery—Electric driving

Electric driving, Variable speed
UF Electric variable speed driving

BT Variable speed drives
Here are entered works on machines for generating static electricity by friction or induction. Works on dynamo-electric machinery are entered under Electric machinery.

UF Electricity, Static
BT Electrostatic apparatus and appliances

Electric machinery—Electrical insulation

Electric motors—Windings

Electric machinery—Alternating current

Electric machinery, Synchronous

Electric machinery, Explosionproof

Electric machinery—Direct current

Electric machinery industry

Electric mechanisms

Electric machinery

Electric machinery industry

Electric machinery—Dynamics

Electric machinery, Asynchronous

Electric machinery, Induction

Electric machinery, Alternating current

Electric machinery, Synchronous

Electric machinery—Induction

Electric machinery, Polyphase

Electric machinery—Alternating current

Electric machinery, Induction

Electric machinery, DC

Electric machinery, Electric

Electric driving

Electric machinery, Fluid dynamics

Electric machinery, Alternating current

Electric machinery, Dynamic

Electric machinery, Asynchronous

Electric machinery, Alternating current

Electric machinery, Direct current

Electric machinery, Polyphase

Electric machinery, DC

Electric machinery, Asynchronous

Electric machinery, Induction

Electric machinery, DC

Electric machinery, Polyphase

Electric machinery, DC

Electric machinery, Asynchronous

Electric machinery, Induction

Electric machinery, DC

Electric machinery, Polyphase

Electric machinery, DC

Electric machinery, Asynchronous

Electric machinery, Induction

Electric machinery, DC

Electric machinery, Polyphase

Electric machinery, DC

Electric machinery, Asynchronous

Electric machinery, Induction

Electric machinery, DC

Electric machinery, Polyphase

Electric machinery, DC

Electric machinery, Asynchronous

Electric machinery, Induction

Electric machinery, DC

Electric machinery, Polyphase

Electric machinery, DC

Electric machinery, Asynchronous

Electric machinery, Induction

Electric machinery, DC

Electric machinery, Polyphase

Electric machinery, DC

Electric machinery, Asynchronous

Electric machinery, Induction

Electric machinery, DC

Electric machinery, Polyphase

Electric machinery, DC

Electric machinery, Asynchronous

Electric machinery, Induction

Electric machinery, DC

Electric machinery, Polyphase

Electric machinery, DC

Electric machinery, Asynchronous

Electric machinery, Induction

Electric machinery, DC

Electric machinery, Polyphase

Electric machinery, DC

Electric machinery, Asynchronous

Electric machinery, Induction

Electric machinery, DC

Electric machinery, Polyphase

Electric machinery, DC

Electric machinery, Asynchronous

Electric machinery, Induction

Electric machinery, DC

Electric machinery, Polyphase

Electric machinery, DC

Electric machinery, Asynchronous

Electric machinery, Induction

Electric machinery, DC

Electric machinery, Polyphase

Electric machinery, DC

Electric machinery, Asynchronous

Electric machinery, Induction

Electric machinery, DC

Electric machinery, Polyphase

Electric machinery, DC

Electric machinery, Asynchronous

Electric machinery, Induction

Electric machinery, DC

Electric machinery, Polyphase

Electric machinery, DC

Electric machinery, Asynchronous

Electric machinery, Induction

Electric machinery, DC

Electric machinery, Polyphase

Electric machinery, DC

Electric machinery, Asynchronous

Electric machinery, Induction

Electric machinery, DC

Electric machinery, Polyphase

Electric machinery, DC

Electric machinery, Asynchronous

Electric machinery, Induction

Electric machinery, DC

Electric machinery, Polyphase

Electric machinery, DC

Electric machinery, Asynchronous

Electric machinery, Induction

Electric machinery, DC

Electric machinery, Polyphase

Electric machinery, DC

Electric machinery, Asynchronous

Electric machinery, Induction

Electric machinery, DC

Electric machinery, Polyphase

Electric machinery, DC
Electric apparatus and appliances—Protection
Electric spark—Protection
Electric spark gear—Lightning protection
Electric spark machining—USE Electric metal-cutting

Electric standards
[QC537]
UF Standards, Electric
BT Electric units
Weights and measures

Electric stimulation
UF Stimulation, Electric
BT Electricity in medicine
Electrotherapeutics
NT Cardiac pacing
Cochl ear implants
Neural stimulation

Electric storms
USE Thunderstorms

Electric stove
USE Stoves, Electric

Electric household appliance industry
[HD9971.5.S76-HD9971.5.S764]
BT Electric household appliances industry

Electric street-railroads
USE Electric railways
Street-railroads

Electric substations
[May Subd Geog]
[TK1751]
UF Stations, Electric (Substations)
Substations, Electric
BT Electric power distribution
NT Street-railroads—Electric substations
— Foundations
[May Subd Geog]
BT Foundations

Electric switchgear
USE Electric switchgear

Electric switchgear—(Continued)
BT Electric apparatus and appliances
NT Bus conductors (Electrically)
Electric contacts
Electric cut-outs
Electric relay
Electric spark gaps
Keyboards (Electronics)
Membrane switches
Mercury switches
Semiconductor switches
Static relays
Switching circuits
Switching theory
Switchplugs (Electric switchgear)
Telephone switchboards
Thyristors
Transmit-receive tubes
Vacuum switches

Electric switchgear, Explosionproof
USE Explosionproof switchgear

Electric switchgear industry
[May Subd Geog]
[HD9697.5.S55-HD9697.5.S54]
BT Electric industries

Electric telegraph
USE Telegraph

Electric testing
[May Subd Geog]
[TA417.35 (Materials testing)]
[TK401 (Electric machinery)]
BT Testing
NT Eddy current testing

Electric transformers
[May Subd Geog]
[TK657.758]
UF Transformers, Electric
BT Electric currents
Electric machinery
Electric motors
NT Aluminum cell
Electric current rectifiers
Electric instrument transformers
Electronic transformers
Growlers (Electrical engineering)
Pulse transformers
Radio transformers
Synchro control transformers
Television transformers
Tesla coils
Vibrator transformers
— Testing
— Vibration
[May Subd Geog]

Electric transients
USE Transients (Electricity)

Electric units
[QC538]
UF Farad
BT Units of measurement
NT Electric standards

Electric utilities
[May Subd Geog]
Here are entered economic works on the sale and distribution of electricity for lighting and power purposes.

UF Electric companies
BT Electric light and power industry
Electric power industry
BT Electric industries
Energy industries
Public utilities
NT Demand-side management (Electric utilities)
Interconnected electric utility systems

— Accounting
USE Electric lighting—Accounting
— Collective bargaining
USE Collective bargaining—Electric utilities
— Costs
USE Electric power—Costs
— Employees
USE Electric industry workers
— Government ownership
[May Subd Geog]
— Law and legislation
[May Subd Geog]
— Criminal provisions
— Management
NT Electricity wheeling
— Public relations
[May Subd Geog]
UF Public relations—Electric utilities [Former heading]
— Rate of return
USE Electric utilities—Return
Return of electric utilities
BT Rate of return
— Rates
[May Subd Geog]
UF Electric currents
BT Electric lighting—Rates
Electric power—Rates
Electric rates
— Law and legislation
[May Subd Geog]
— Peak-load pricing
[May Subd Geog]
BT Peak-load pricing
— Time-of-use pricing
[May Subd Geog]
UF Time of day rates of electric utilities
Time-of-use rates of electric utilities
BT Pricing

Electric toys
[TK9817]
BT Toys
BT Electric traction canal-boats
USE Canal-boats—Electric traction
Electric trackless, Industrial
USE Industrial electric trucks

Electric transformer industry
[May Subd Geog]
[HD9697.769-HD9697.764]
BT Electric industries

Electric transformers
[May Subd Geog]
USE Transformers, Electric
BT Electric currents
Electric machinery
Electric motors
NT Aluminum cell
Electric current rectifiers
Electric instrument transformers
Electronic transformers
Growlers (Electrical engineering)
Pulse transformers
Radio transformers
Synchro control transformers
Television transformers
Tesla coils
Vibrator transformers
— Testing
— Vibration

Electric transients
USE Transients (Electricity)

Electric tractors
USE Electric tractors, Industrial

Electric units
[QC538]
UF Farad
BT Units of measurement
NT Electric standards

Electric utilities
[May Subd Geog]
Here are entered economic works on the sale and distribution of electricity for lighting and power purposes.

UF Electric companies
BT Electric light and power industry
Electric power industry
BT Electric industries
Energy industries
Public utilities
NT Demand-side management (Electric utilities)
Interconnected electric utility systems

— Accounting
USE Electric lighting—Accounting
— Collective bargaining
USE Collective bargaining—Electric utilities
— Costs
USE Electric power—Costs
— Employees
USE Electric industry workers
— Government ownership
[May Subd Geog]
— Law and legislation
[May Subd Geog]
— Criminal provisions
— Management
NT Electricity wheeling
— Public relations
[May Subd Geog]
UF Public relations—Electric utilities [Former heading]
— Rate of return
USE Electric utilities—Return
Return of electric utilities
BT Rate of return
— Rates
[May Subd Geog]
UF Electric currents
BT Electric lighting—Rates
Electric power—Rates
Electric rates
— Law and legislation
[May Subd Geog]
— Peak-load pricing
[May Subd Geog]
BT Peak-load pricing
— Time-of-use pricing
[May Subd Geog]
UF Time of day rates of electric utilities
Time-of-use rates of electric utilities
BT Pricing

— Research
[May Subd Geog]
BT Research, Industrial
— Return
USE Electric utilities—Rate of return
— Statistics
— Strikes and lockouts
USE Strikes and lockouts—Electric utilities
— Taxation
[May Subd Geog]
BT Electric power—Taxation

— Deductions
— Law and legislation
[May Subd Geog]
— Wages
USE Wages—Electric utilities

Electric utilities demand-side management
USE Demand-side management (Electric utilities)

Electric utility systems, Interconnected
USE Interconnected electric utility systems

Electric valves
USE Electron tubes

Electric variable speed driving
USE Electric driving, Variable speed

Electric vehicle charging stations
USE Battery charging stations (Electric vehicles)

Electric vehicle industry
[May Subd Geog]
BT Motor vehicle industry

Electric vehicle supply equipment
USE Battery charging stations (Electric vehicles)

Electric vehicles
[May Subd Geog]
[TL220-TL223]
UF EVs (Electric vehicles)
Vehicles, Electric
BT Motor vehicles
NT Buses, Electric
Electric automobiles
Electric motorcycles
Fuel cell vehicles
Hybrid electric airplanes
Hybrid electric vehicles
Industrial electric trucks
Solar vehicles

— Batteries
[May Subd Geog]
[TL220-TL223]
BT Battery charging stations (Electric vehicles)

— Law and legislation
[May Subd Geog]

Electric violin
[MD9885]
UF E-violin
Electronic violin
BT Electronic musical instruments
Violin

Electric violin music
[May Subd Geog]
[MA0-M44]
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo electric violin, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo electric violin.

The term “electric violin” is used as a medium of performance in headings for works for one or two solo instruments. In headings for other works that include electric violin, the generic term “violin” is used as the medium of performance.

SA headings for forms and types of music that include “electric violin,” “violín,” “electric violins,” or “violins” and headings with medium of performance that include “electric violin,” “violin,” “electric violins,” or “violins”; also the headings Piano quartets, Piano quintets, Piano trios, String quartets, and String trios

Electric violincello
USE Electric cello

Electric violincello music
USE Electric cello music

Electric water heaters
[May Subd Geog]
[TH591.5]
BT Electric heating
Household appliances, Electric
Water heaters

Electric wave filters
USE Electric filters

Electric waves
[QC661-QC665]
UF Hertzian waves
BT Electromagnetic theory
Waves
NT Coherer
Decimeter
Delay lines
Electric distortion
Harmonics (Electric waves)
Microwaves
Electronic apparatus and appliances, Effect of radiation on
USE Electronic apparatus and appliances—Effect of radiation on
Electronic apparatus and appliances industry
USE Electronic apparatus and appliances—Effect of radiation on
Electronic apparatus and appliances industry
BT Electronic industries
Electronic art
USE Video art
Electronic Arts Urban Strike (Game)
USE Urban Strike (Game)
Electronic banking
USE Electronic funds transfers
Electronic banking equipment industry
USE Automatic banking equipment industry
Electronic battlefield
USE Electronics in military engineering
Electronic behavior control
[BF210]
UF Behavior control, Electronic
BT Brain—Localization of functions
Control (Psychology)
Human behavior
Physiology, Experimental
Psychology, Applied
Psychology, Experimental
Electronic benefits transfers (May Subd Geog)
UF Benefits, Electronic transfers of
EBT (Electronic benefits transfers)
Electronic transfer of benefits
Transfers of benefits, Electronic
BT Electronic data interchange
Public welfare—Data processing
RT Electronic funds transfers
—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
Electronic biology
USE Bioelectronics
Electronic book readers (May Subd Geog)
UF Book readers, Electronic
digital book readers
Digital reading devices
E-books
E-readers
ebook readers
Mobile reading devices
Readers, Electronic book
Reading devices, Wireless
Wireless book readers
BT Portable media players
NT Kindle (Electronic book reader)
Kindle Fire (Computer)
Nook (Electronic book reader)
Electronic books (May Subd Geog)
[71033.64]
USE Books in machine-readable form
Digital books
E-books
Ebooks
Online books
BT Books
Electronic publications
NT Cataloging of electronic books
CD-ROM books
Children’s electronic books
Electronic brains
USE Artificial intelligence
Computers
Conscious automata
Electronic bugging
USE Eavesdropping
Electronics in criminal investigation
Electronics in espionage
Electronic bulletin boards
USE Computer bulletin boards
Electronic business
USE Electronic commerce
Electronic business data interchange
USE Electronic data interchange
Electronic calculating-machines
USE Computers
Electronic calendars (May Subd Geog)
UF Calendars
Computer programs
Calendars in machine-readable form
E-calendars
Online calendars
BT Calendars
Electronic cameras
[TR882]
UF Electronic motion picture cameras
BT Electronography
Motion picture cameras
Photography—Electronic equipment
RT Television cameras
Electronic cash cards
USE Stored-value cards
Electronic ceramics
[TK7871.15-.34]
UF Ceramics, Electronic
Electroceramics
BT Ceramic materials
Electronic—Materials
—Chemistry
USE Chemistry—Electronic ceramics
Electronics chemistry
BT Chemistry, Technicizing
USE Electronic ceramics—Chemistry
Electronic chat groups
USE Online chat groups
Electronic check clearing
USE Electronic funds transfers
Electronic cigarette smoking
USE Vaping
Electronic cigarettes (May Subd Geog)
UF E-cigarettes
Electronic nicotine delivery systems
BT Cigarettes
Electronic cinematography
USE Video recording
Electronic circuit design
USE Electronic circuits—Design
NT Logic design
—Computer programs
—Data processing
Electronic circuits
USE Electron-tube circuits
BT Electric circuits
RT Electron tubes
BT Electronics
NT Asynchronous circuits
Bridge circuits
Calculators—Circuits
Clamping circuits
Coincidence circuits
Color television—Circuits
Computers—Circuits
Counting circuits
Electronic analog computers—Circuits
Electronic digital computers—Circuits
Integrated circuits
Interface circuits
Limiter circuits
Logic circuits
Microwave circuits
Minicomputers—Circuits
Mixing circuits
Molded interconnect devices
Neural circuits—Circuits
Printed circuits
Pulse circuits
Radio circuits
Static relays
Switched capacitor circuits
Switching circuits
Thick-film circuits
Thin-film circuits
Timing circuits
Transistor circuits
Trigger circuits
Voltage references
—Design
USE Electronic circuit design
—Noise
[TK7867.5]
UF Noisy circuits
—Temperature compensation
USE Temperature compensation in electronic circuits
RT Thermostats
—Testing
NT Automatic test pattern generation
—Equipment and supplies
Electronic circuits testing equipment industry
(May Subd Geog)
BT Testing equipment industry
Electronic clocks, Digital
USE Digital electronic clocks
Electronic clocks and watches (May Subd Geog)
UF Quartz clocks and watches
Clocks and watches
Electronic apparatus and appliances
BT Clocks and watches
Electronic cigarettes
BT Digital clocks
NT Digital electronic clocks
Electronic watches, Digital
Electronic differential analyzers
[QA76 (Mathematics)]
UF Differential analyzers, Electronic
BT Differential equations

Electronic digital computers (May Subd Geog)
UF Automatic digital computers
Computers, Electronic digital
Digital computers, Electronic
BT Computers

RT Sequential machine theory

NT 109/b (Computer)
AIM 65 (Computer)
AN/FSQ-7 (Computer)
Apple II (Computer)
Apple II Plus (Computer)
Apple III (Computer)
Aragats computer
ARITMA computer
Array processors
ATE 80 (Computer)
ATLAS (Computer)
ATLAS 1306A (Computer)
BBC Microcomputer
Besm computer
Burroughs B1725 (Computer)
Burroughs B3500 (Computer)
Burroughs B5700 (Computer)
Burroughs B6000 series (Computers)
Burroughs B6700 (Computer)
Burroughs B7000 series (Computers)
Burroughs D-machine (Computer)
C.mmp (Computer)
Calcolatrici Elettronica Pisana (Computer)
CAP (Computer)
CBM (Computer)
CDC 3300 (Computer)
CDC 3400 (Computer)
CDC 3600 (Computer)
CDC 6000 (Computer)
CDC 6400 (Computer)
CDC 6600 (Computer)
Cellatron C8205 (Computer)
Cellatron computer
CII-10010 (Computer)
Commodore 64 (Computer)
Commodore computers
Computer organization
Computer sound processing
Computers, Pipeline
Cray computers
CSIRAC (Computer)
CYBER 172 (Computer)
CYBER computer
DEC computers
DECsystem-10 (Computer)
DECsystem-20 (Computer)
Denelcor HEP (Computer)
Digital control systems
Digital incremental plotters
Dnpnr computer
Dnprr computer
EDVAC (Computer)
ELEA 9003 (Computer)
Elliott computer
EMGB30 (Computer)
ENIAC (Computer)
Enterprise System/9000 series microprocessors
Emr Bennett (Computer)
ES computer
FELIX C-256 (Computer)
Franklin computer
G-machine (Computer)
Garni computer
GE 600 series (Computers)
GER (Computer)
Hewlett-Packard computers
HP/1000 (Computer)
HP 2000 (Computer)
IBM computers
ICL 1900 (Computer)
ICL 2900 (Computer)
ICL 2903 (Computer)
Electronic digital computers

ICL 2904 (Computer)
Iliac computer
INAC (Computer)
Intel 8080A (Microprocessor)
IRIS (Computer)
ISS 714 (Computer)
JOHNNIAC computer
Kaypro computers
Kiev computer
Kim-1 (Computer)
KRS4201 (Computer)
Leo computer
Lockheed SUE (Computer)
LSI 11 (Computer)
MS/5000 series (Computers)
MAC-15 (Computer)
MC6800 (Computer)
MESM (Computer)
MicroAcé (Computer)
Microwriters
Minsk computer
Mir computer
MXS computers
MUS (Computer)
Multiprocessors
MUNAP (Computer)
NADAC (Computer)
Nairi computer
NEAC 2200 (Computer)
Network Access Machine (Computer)
Neural computers
NSC800 (Computer)
ODRA computer
Osborne computer
Parallelel computers
PAX computer
Pegasus computer
PET (Computer)
Pellaflops computers
Prime computers
Promin' computer
Random number generators
RC 4000 (Computer)
RCA 301 (Computer)
Real-time clocks (Computers)
Robocron (Computer)
RPC 4000 (Computer)
S6800 (Computer)
SCS-40 (Computer)
Seac computer
Sesm computer
Selun' computer
Siemens BS 2000 (Computer)
Sinclair ZX Spectrum (Computer)
Sinclair ZX80 (Computer)
Sinclair ZX81 (Computer)
Somethere (Computer)
Sord computer
SPEAC (Computer)
Sprerry 1100 series computers
Splash 2 (Computer)
Strela computer
Sun computers
Supercomputers
Swac computer
Synertek SYM-1 (Computer)
Tandem computer
Ti 99/4A (Computer)
Ti CC 40 (Computer)
Timex 1000 (Computer)
Timex Sinclair 1500 (Computer)
Timex Sinclair 2000 (Computer)
Titan (Computer)
TMS9900 family (Computer)
TOSBAC-40 (Computer)
TO-Q (Computer)
Unisys computers
Univac 1004 (Computer)
Univac 1100 series (Computer)
Univac 1107 (Computer)
Univac 1108 (Computer)
Univac 1219 (Computer)
Univac computer
Ural computer
VIC 20 (Computer)
Visible record computers
WANG 2200 (Computer)
Wang computers
Whirlwind computer
Wirc computer
ZPA 6000 (Computer)
ZPA 1 (Computer)

Circuits

[TK7888.4]

UF Digital computer circuits
BT Digital electronics
Electronic circuits

NT Cathode ray tube memory systems
Computer arithmetic and logic units

— Data processing

NT Computer hardware description languages

— Evaluation

— Computer programs

Input-output equipment

USE Computer input-output equipment

— Maintenance and repair

UF Electronic digital computers—Repairing
— Memory systems

USE Computer storage devices

— Programming

USE Computer programming

— Purchasing

(May Subd Geog)

— Reliability

NT Fault-tolerant computing

— Repairing

USE Electronic digital computers—Maintenance and repair

— Security measures

Electronic USE Computer security

— Workload

(May Subd Geog)

USE Workload of electronic digital computers

Electronic directories

(May Subd Geog)

UF Online directories

BT Directories

Electronic reference sources

NT Telephone—Directories, Electronic

Electronic discovery

(May Subd Geog)

UF Computer discovery (Law)

— Cyber discovery (Law)

Cyberdiscovery (Law)

— Digital discovery (Law)

Digital discovery (Law)

E-discovery (Law)

BT Electronic discovery (Law)

Electronic Discrete Variable Computer

USE EDVAC (Computer)

Electronic discussion groups

(May Subd Geog)

[ZA4480 (Information resources)]

Here are entered works on services, commonly called newsgroups and LISTSERV lists, that allow a
computer user to post messages to, and read messages from, a group of people who have a
common interest, usually by means of the Internet, a commercial online service, or electronic mail.
Works on services that allow a computer user to post messages to, and read messages from, a
group of people who have a common interest, via a dedicated telephone line established for the
purpose, are entered under Computer bulletin boards. Works on services that allow a person, using a
computer, to engage in an actual "conversation" with other people in real time are entered under chat
groups.

UF Discussion groups, Electronic

— Discussion lists, Electronic

E-lists (Electronic discussion groups)

E-mail discussion groups

Electronic discussion lists

Electronic forums

Electronic newsgroups

Electronic news groups

Internet discussion groups

Internet forums

Internet newsgroups

Internet newsgroups

Lists, Electronic discussion

LISTSERV lists (Electronic discussion groups)

 Lists, Electronic discussion

LISTSERV lists (Electronic discussion groups)

Newsgroups, Electronic

News groups, Electronic

Electronic discussion groups

Online discussion groups

Online forums

Online news groups

Online newsgroups

Usenet newsgroups

BT Forums (Discussion and debate)

RT Computer bulletin boards

Online chat groups

SA subdivision Electronic discussion groups under...

subjects; and names of individual electronic discussion groups

Electronic discussion lists

USE Electronic discussion groups

Electronic displays

USE Information display systems

Electronic dissertations

(May Subd Geog)

UF Electronic academic dissertations

BT Dissertation, Academic

Electronic publications

Electronic distance measuring instruments

USE Distance measuring instruments, Electronic

Electronic distortion, Phase

USE Phase distortion (Electronics)

Electronic document imaging systems

USE Document imaging systems

Electronic document management systems

USE Document imaging systems

Electronic dog training collars

(May Subd Geog)

UF Bark-training collars

Dog training collars, Electronic

Electronic shock collars for dogs

BT Dog collars

— Training—Equipment and supplies

— Electronic shock

Electronic drafting

[MAY7867]

UF Drafting, Electronic

Electronic apparatus and appliances—Drawing

Electronics—Drafting

BT Electrical drafting

Mechanical drawing

Electronic drum

USE Drum machine

Electronic eavesdropping

USE Eavesdropping

Electronic encyclopedias

(May Subd Geog)

Here are entered general encyclopedias issued in electronic form, as well as works about such
collectively

encyclopedia, encyclopedias and dictionaries. Electronic encyclopedias limited to a

specific subject are entered under the subject with subdivision Encyclopedia.

UF Encyclopedias and dictionaries—Software

Interactive encyclopedias

Multimedia encyclopedias

Online encyclopedias

BT Electronic publications

Electronic reference sources

Electronic encyclopedias

USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries—Encyclopedia

BT Electronic publications

Electronic reference sources

SA subdivision Encyclopedias under subjects

Electronic engine-management systems

(May Subd Geog)

USE Automobiles—Motors—Computer control systems

Electronic engraving machines

(May Subd Geog)

BT Electronics

Photoengraving

Printing machinery and supplies

Electronic equipment

Miniature electronic equipment

USE Miniature electronic equipment

Electronic equipment enclosures

(May Subd Geog)

UF Cabinets (Electronics)

Cases (Electronics)

Enclosures (Electronics)

Housings (Electronics)

Shielding enclosures (Electronics)

BT Containers

Electronic apparatus and appliances—Protection

NT Loudspeaker cabinets

Electronic equipment for guitars

USE Guitar—Electronic equipment

Electronic equipment for harmonica

USE Harmonica—Electronic equipment

Electronic evidence

(May Subd Geog)

UF Digital evidence

BT Evidence, Documentary

NT Mobile device forensics

Electronic excitation

UF Excitation, Electronic

BT Electronics

Exciton theory

NT Electron impact ionization

Electronic fiction (Hypertext fiction)

USE Hypertext fiction

Electronic file sharing

USE Computer file sharing

Electronic filing equipment industry

(May Subd Geog)

[HD9696.F55]

BT Electronic industries
Electronic filing of court documents (May Subd Geog) [TR606]  
UF Courtdocuments, Electronic filing of  
Electronic court filing  
Electronic filing of legal briefs  
Legal briefs, Electronic filing of  
BT Court administration—Automation  
Electronic filing systems  
Electronic filing of legal briefs  
USE Electronic filing of court documents  
Electronic filing of tax returns (May Subd Geog) [TR808]  
UF Court tax returns  
BT Filing systems  
RT Office practice—Automation  
NT Electronic filing of court documents  
Electronic filing of tax returns  
— Computer programs  
— Equipment and supplies  
Electronic filters  
USE Electric filters  
Electronic flash photography [TR908]  
UF Flash photography, Electronic  
Photography, Electronic flash [Former heading]  
BT Photography, Flash-light  
Photography, High-speed  
Electronic forums  
USE Electronic discussion groups  
Electronic fuel injection systems in automobiles  
USE Automobiles—Motors—Electronic fuel injection systems  
Electronic fund raising (May Subd Geog) [HG1710-HG1710.5]  
USE Fund raising  
Electronic funds transfers (May Subd Geog) [HG1710-HG1710.5]  
USE Funds transfers  
UF Digital cash  
Digital money  
EFT (Electronic funds transfers)  
Electronic banking  
Electronic check clearing  
Electronic money systems  
Electronic payments systems  
Electronic transfer of funds  
Funds, Electronic transfers of  
Teletanking  
Transfers of funds, Electronic  
Virtual money  
BT Electronic data interchange  
RT Electronic benefits transfers  
Home banking services  
NT Bitcoin  
Mobile commerce  
Stored-value cards  
Telephone bill paying services  
— Equipment and supplies  
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog) [HG1710]  
— Security measures (May Subd Geog) [HG1710]  
— Standards (May Subd Geog) [HG1710]  
BT Banking law  
Electronic funds transfers (Islamic law) (May Subd Geog) [KB8981]  
USE Islamic law  
Electronic funds transfers equipment industry (May Subd Geog) [HD8986.E574]  
USE Funds transfer equipment industry  
BT Electronics industry  
Electronic games (May Subd Geog) [GV1489.15-GV1489.25]  
USE Games  
BT Electronic toys  
NT Computer games  
Indoor games  
Video games  
— Age suitability ratings (May Subd Geog)  
Here are entered works on methods and results of assessing the quality of electronic games. Works on methods and results of assessing the suitability of computer and video games for specific audiences. Works on the methods and results of assessing the quality of electronic games are entered under Electronic games—Evaluation.  
UF Age suitability ratings of electronic games  
Ratings of electronic games for age suitability  
— Evaluation  
Here are entered works on the methods and results of assessing the quality of electronic games. Works on methods and results of assessing the suitability of computer and video games for specific audiences are entered under Electronic games—Age suitability ratings.  
Electronic games industry (May Subd Geog) [HD8983.E45-HD8983.E454]  
BT Electronic industries  
Toy industry  
NT Computer games industry  
Internet games industry  
Video games industry  
Electronic government  
USE Internet in public administration  
Electronic government information (May Subd Geog) [TR606]  
UF Electronic government publications [Former heading]  
Government information—Computer network resources  
BT Government information  
Government publications  
Electronic government publications  
USE Electronic government information  
Electronic handbooks, vade-mecums, etc. [AG103-AG190]  
Here are entered works of general miscellaneous information arranged for ready reference and consultation.  
UF facts, Miscellaneous  
Miscellaneous facts  
Pocket companions  
Vade-mecums, etc.  
BT Commonplace books  
Encyclopedias and dictionaries  
Handbooks, vade-mecums, etc.  
SA subdivision Handbooks, manuals, etc. under subjects  
Electronic harpsichord (May Subd Geog) [M20-M29]  
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo electronic harpsichord, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo electronic harpsichord.  
SA headings for forms and types of music that include "electronic harpsichord" or "electronic harpsichords" and headings with medium of performance that include "electronic harpsichord" or "electronic harpsichords"  
Electronic health records—Data processing  
USE Medical records—Data processing  
Electronic Ignition systems for automobiles  
USE Automobiles—Ignition—Electronic systems  
Electronic Indexes (May Subd Geog) [HD8980]  
Here are entered indexes issued in electronic form, as well as works about such indexes. Electronic indexes limited to a specific subject are entered under the subject with subdivision Indexes.  
UF Indexes, Electronic  
BT Electronic reference sources  
Indexes  
Electronic industries (May Subd Geog) [HD8980]  
USE Electronics industry  
BT Electric industries  
NT Audio equipment industry  
Audio-visual equipment industry  
Automatic banking equipment industry  
Automatic control equipment industry  
Computer industry  
Cryptography equipment industry  
Electronic apparatus and appliances industry  
Electronic filing equipment industry  
Electronic funds transfers equipment industry  
Electronic games industry  
Electronic mail equipment industry  
Electronic polymer industry  
Household electronics industry  
Image processing equipment industry  
Integrated circuits industry  
Liquid crystal display industry  
Medical electronics industry  
Microelectronics industry  
Microwave equipment industry  
Military electronics industry  
Multimedia systems industry  
Navigation equipment industry  
Optical character recognition device industry  
Optoelectronics industry  
Piezoelectric device industry  
Power electronics equipment industry  
Printed circuits industry  
Radar equipment industry  
Radiation curing equipment industry  
Remote sensing equipment industry  
Semiconductor industry  
Signal processing equipment industry  
Speech processing systems industry  
Superconductor industry  
Telecommunication equipment industry  
Temperature control equipment industry  
Translating machines industry  
Used electronic equipment industry  
— Automation  [TK7870]  
— Collective bargaining  
USE Collective bargaining—Electronic industries  
— Collective labor agreements  
USE Collective labor agreements—Electronic industries  
— Employees  
USE Electronic industry workers  
— Equipment and supplies  
— Erecting work (May Subd Geog) [HG1710]  
BT Industrial equipment—Installation  
— Evaluation (May Subd Geog) [HG1710]  
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog) [HG1710]  
Electronic industry workers (May Subd Geog) [HD8039.E37-HD8039.E38]  
USE Electronic industry workers  
BT Electric industry workers  
NT Women electronic industry workers  
— Wages  
BT Funding raising  
Electronic information resource literacy (May Subd Geog) [Z94065]  
BT Information literacy  
Electronic information resource searching (May Subd Geog) [Z94060]  
USE Information searching  
BT Information retrieval  
NT Database searching  
Internet searching  
Keyword searching  
Online bibliographic searching  
Search engines  
Electronic information resources (May Subd Geog) [Z94060-Z44660]  
UF Digital information resources  
Digital resources (Information resources)  
Electronic information sources  
Electronic information (Information resources)  
BT Information resources  
SA Subdivision Electronic information resources under subjects  
NT Acquisition of electronic information resources  
Cataloging of electronic information resources  
Citation of electronic information resources  
Computer network resources  
Databases  
Electronic reference sources  
Information storage and retrieval systems  
Law libraries—Special collections—Electronic information resources  
User-generated content  
— Access control (May Subd Geog) [TR606]  
BT Computer security  
— Copyright  
USE Copyright—Electronic information resources  
— Fair use (Copyright) (May Subd Geog) [TR606]  
BT Fair use (Copyright)  
— Use studies  
Electronic information services  
USE Online information services  
Electronic information sources  
USE Electronic information resources  
Electronic instruments (May Subd Geog) [TK7878.4-TK7879.4]  
USE Instruments, Electronic  
BT Engineering instruments  
Industrial electronics  
NT Electronic apparatus and appliances  
Aeronautical instruments  
Astronautical instruments
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electrospray ionization mass spectrometry</td>
<td>(Continued) Ionization mass spectrometry, Electrospray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Mass spectrometry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrostatic accelerators</td>
<td>(May Subd Geog) [QCT79.E4]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Accelerators, Electrostatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrostatic generators</td>
<td>Electrostatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generators, Electrostatic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Electrostatics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Colloid thrusters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van de Graaff generator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrostatic adhesion</td>
<td>(May Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Electroadsorption, Electrostatics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Physical instruments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrostatic apparatus and appliances</td>
<td>(May Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Electrostatics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Electric machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrophor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrostatic atomization</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrostatic charging of space vehicles</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrostatic charging of textile fabrics</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrostatic discharges</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrostatic dusting</td>
<td>(May Subd Geog) [SB9903]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Dusting, Electrostatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Spraying and dusting in agriculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrostatic flocking</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrostatic generators</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrostatic induction</td>
<td>(May Subd Geog) [QC591.1.TG]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Induction, Electrostatic [Former heading]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Induction (Electricity) [Former heading]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Electrostatics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrostatic lenses</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Electron optics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Lenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magneto-optical lenses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrostatic loudspeakers</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Direct radiator loudspeakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrostatic microphone</td>
<td>[TK5998]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Capacitor microphone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condenser microphone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microphone, Electrostatic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Electrostatics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microphone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrostatic precipitation</td>
<td>[TP159.P7]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Electric precipitation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Dust—Removal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrochemistry, Industrial</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrostastics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Precipitation (Chemistry)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrostatic printing</td>
<td>(May Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Printing, Electrostatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Electrophotography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrostatics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonimpact printing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Xerography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrostatic propulsion systems</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Plasma rockets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrostatic separation</td>
<td>(May Subd Geog) [TP156.E5 (Chemical technology)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>High-tension separation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Separation (Technology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Equipment and supplies</td>
<td>NT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Electrostatic separators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separators (Machines)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrostatic spray painting</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrostatic storage tubes</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrostatics [QCT77-QC595]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Electric potential</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electricity, Static</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potential, Electric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Static electricity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Statics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT</td>
<td>Electric motion of points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Electric capacity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric charge and distribution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric discharges</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrostatic accelerators</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrostatic adhesion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrostatic apparatus and appliances</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrostatic induction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrostatic microphone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrostatic precipitation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrostatic printing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrotherapy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr effect</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space vehicles—Electrostatic charging</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Static electricity and fires</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Static eliminators</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile fabrics—Electrostatic charging</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrotherapeutic equipment industry</td>
<td>(May Subd Geog) [HD9995.E4-HD9995.E44]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Medical instruments and apparatus industry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrotherapeutics</td>
<td>(May Subd Geog) [RM886-RM890]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Electrotherapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Electricity in medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrotherapeutics, Physical therapy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical therapy, Electrotherapeutics, Physical therapy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT</td>
<td>Neural stimulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Diathermy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric anesthesia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric baths</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric countershock</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric stimulation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electromagnetism in medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electroacupuncture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrocoagulation therapy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrolysis in surgery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resectoscope</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Apparatus and instruments</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Instruments</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrotherapy</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrotherm alf AA (Spectrum analysis)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Furnace atomic absorption spectroscopy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrothermal rocket engines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Arc-jet rocket engines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrotransport</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Electro diffusion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrotyping</td>
<td>(May Subd Geog) [Z252]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Electrotyping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relief printing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT</td>
<td>Stereotyping (Printing)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electroultrafiltration</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ultrafiltration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transversion, Capric</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electroweak interactions</td>
<td>[QC704.I.E44]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Interactions, Electroweak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Electromagnetic interactions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand unified theories (Nuclear physics)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weak interactions (Nuclear physics)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrowinning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Electrometallurgy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrum</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elekeda (Afro-Caribbean deity)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elefron</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Eledena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eledena ambrosiaca</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Eledone cirrhosa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elefron halliana</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Eledone cirrhosa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eledone (May Subd Geog) [QLC403.3.O2 (Zoology)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Acanthodlonet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Eledona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eledona ambrosiaca</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Eledane cirrhosa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Eledone cirrhosa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eledone cirrhosa</td>
<td>(May Subd Geog) [QLC403.3.O2 (Zoology)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Curled octopus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eledona ambrosiaca</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Eledone cirrhosa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Eledone genei</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Eledone cirrhosa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eledon Mountains (Bulgaria)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Jalladshik Mountains (Bulgaria)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yavlyadzhik Mountains (Bulgaria)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Mountains—Bulgaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eleela Island</td>
<td>(Wash.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Eliza Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elefant (Tank destroyer)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Ferdinand (Tank destroyer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Elefant Oya (Antarctica)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Elephant Island (Antarctica)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elefláint family</td>
<td>(Not Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Eiffl family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elefgua, Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elefgwa, Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elefgua, Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elegiac poetry</td>
<td>(Not Subd Geog) [PWN388]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Elegies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Lamentations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Lyric poetry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Poetry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Laments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elelgia (May Subd Geog) [QL696.P2615 (Zoology)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Pardaliparus elegans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parus elegans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Parus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Elefgia (Afro-Caribbean deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Elefgia, Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Elefgia, Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Elefgia, Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Elefgia, Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Elefgia, Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elelgia (May Subd Geog) [QL696.P2615 (Zoology)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Pardaliparus elegans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parus elegans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Parus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Elefgia (Afro-Caribbean deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Elefgia, Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Elefgia, Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Elefgia, Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Elefgia, Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Elefgia, Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Employee leasing services (Continued)

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

Employer loans (May Subd Geog)

UF Employer loans

BT Loans, Employee

Law, Employment

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

— Taxation (May Subd Geog)

Employee loyalty (May Subd Geog)

UF Employee loyalty

BT Loyalty

RT Organizational commitment

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

UF Duty of loyalty, Employee

Employee duty of loyalty

BT Labor contract

Employee maintenance (May Subd Geog)

[HD4928.M3]

UF Maintenance, Employee

Quarters-subistence-laundry allowances

BT Wages

Employee-management relations in government (May Subd Geog)

[HD8005-HD8005.6]

UF Management-employee relations in government

BT Civil service

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

— Labor laws and legislation

Employee manuals

USE Employee handbooks

Employee medical testing

USE Employee medical examinations

Employee morale (May Subd Geog)

[HF5549.5.M6]

UF Industrial morale

Morale, Employee

BT Morale

Personnel management

Psychology, Industrial

NT Employee competitive behavior

Incentives in industry

Job environment

Employee motivation (May Subd Geog)

[HF5549.5.M63]

UF Motivation in industry

Work motivation

BT Motivation (Psychology)

Personnel management

Psychology, Industrial

RT Goal setting in personnel management

NT Employee competitive behavior

Incentives in industry

Employee networks

USE Employee affinity groups

Employee orientation (May Subd Geog)

[HF5549.5.83]

UF Persons induction [Former heading]

New employee orientation

New employees' orientation

New hires' orientation

Orientation of employees

BT Employees—Training of

Employee outplacement services

USE Outplacement services

Employee ownership (May Subd Geog)

[HD5650-HD5660]

UF Buyouts, Worker

Economic democracy

Employee stock purchase plans

ESOP (Employee stock ownership plans)

Ownership, Employee

Stock ownership for employees

Stock purchase plans, Employee

Worker buyouts

Workers' control

BT Incentives in industry

Stock ownership

RT Management—Employee participation

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

— Taxation (May Subd Geog)

Employee participation in management

USE Management—Employee participation

Employee participation in strategic planning

USE Strategic planning—Employee participation

Employee participation in technological innovations

USE Technological innovations—Employee participation

Employee pension trusts

USE Pension trusts

Employee profit sharing

USE Employee theft

Employee promotions

USE Employment opportunities

Promotions

Employee raiding (May Subd Geog)

BT Manpower planning

Personnel management

Employee ratification

USE Employees—Rating of

Employee recognition

USE Incentive awards

Employee recruitment

USE Industrial recreation

Employee relocation

USE Employees—Relocation

Employee resource groups

USE Employee affinity groups

Employee retention (May Subd Geog)

[HF5549.5.R]

UF Retention of employees

BT Personnel management

Employee rights (May Subd Geog)

[HD1071.8 (industrial relations)]

[HF5549.5.E428 (Personnel management)]

UF Employee rights—Law and legislation

Employee management

Civil rights

Labor rights

Rights of employees

BT Civil rights

Labor law and legislation

RT Employee rules

NT Right to strike

— Law and legislation

USE Employment rights

Employee rights in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Employee rules (May Subd Geog)

[HF5549.5.E429]

UF Rules for employees

Shop rules

Work rules

RT Employee rules

BT Labor rights

Labor discipline

Labor laws and legislation

Personnel management

RT Restrictive practices in industrial relations

NT Psychiatric hospitals—Employee rules

Employee screening (May Subd Geog)

[HF5549.5.E429]

UF Background investigations of employees

Pre-employment screening

Screening of employees

BT Background investigations

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Labor laws and legislation

Employee selection (May Subd Geog)

[HF5549.5.S38]

UF Employees—Hiring

Employees—Selection and appointment

Employees, Selection of

Hiring of employees

Personnel selection

Selection of employees

Selection of personnel

BT Personnel management

SA subdivision Selection and appointment under types of employees

NT Applications for positions

Employment tests

Job offers

— Biographical methods

Here are entered works on the analysis of biographical materials such as life histories, diaries, oral histories, films, correspondence, or other personal documents in employee selection.

UF Biographical methods in employee selection

Biography in employee selection

BT Biography

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Labor laws and legislation

Employee seniority

USE Seniority, Employee

Employee skills

USE Vocational qualifications

Employee stock options (May Subd Geog)

[HD4928.S74]

Here are entered works on arrangements for compensating executives and employees, in addition to salary, with an opportunity to buy a certain amount of company stock.

UF ESOP (Employee stock option plans)

Options, Employee stock

BT Employee free fringe benefits

Stock options

NT Restricted stock options

Employee stock purchase plans

USE Employee ownership

Employee suggestions

USE Suggestion systems

Employee suspension

USE Employees—Suspension

Employee tardiness (May Subd Geog)

UF Lateness to work

BT Tardiness

Employee theft (May Subd Geog)

[HF5549.5.E43]

UF Employee pilferage

Pilferage, Employee

BT Employee crimes

Theft

— Investigation (May Subd Geog)

BT Criminal investigation

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Criminal law

Labor laws and legislation

Employee trainers

USE Employee training personnel

Employee training

USE Employees—Training of

Employee training directors (May Subd Geog)

[HF5549.5.T7]

UF Training directors, Employee

Training managers, Employee

Training officers, Employee

BT Employee training personnel

Personnel directors

Employee training facilities (May Subd Geog)

UF Employee learning facilities

Learning facilities, Employee

Training facilities, Employee

BT School buildings

Employee training personnel (May Subd Geog)

UF Trainer, Employee

Training personnel, Employee

BT Personnel department—Employees

NT Employee training directors

Employee transfers

USE Employees—Transfer

Employee turnover

USE Labor turnover

Employee vacations

USE Vacation, Employee

Employee wellness programs

USE Employee health promotion

Employee ownership (May Subd Geog)

UF Ownership

Personnel

Workers

BT Persons

RT Industrial relations

Personnel management

SA subdivision Employees under names of persons and individual nongovernment corporate bodies and under types of industries, services, establishments or institutions; also subdivision Officials and employees under names of countries, cities, etc., and under types of government agencies and names of individual international and governmental agencies; and phrase headings for particular types of employees and workers

NT Agricultural laborers

Airline security personnel

Authors as employees

Blue collar workers

Call center agents

Casual labor

Census takers (Persons)

Church employees

Circus workers

Clothing workers

Community development personnel

Contract labor

Election workers

Entry-level employees

Forced labor

Foreign workers

Home labor

Household employees
Employees
— Transfer (Continued)
geographical location. Works on the transfer of employees by their companies to another geographical location are entered under Employees—Relocation.

UF Employee transfers
Employees, Transfer of [Former heading]
Job transfers
Transfer of employees
SA subdivision Officials and employees—
Transfer under names of countries, cities, etc. and under individual government departments, agencies, etc.; and subdivision Transfer under occupational groups and types of employees

—— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Labor contract

— Workload (May Subd Geog)
UF Work load of employees
Workload of employees
Workloads of employees
BT Scheduling

Work measurement
SA subdivision Workload under types of employees and occupational groups

Employees, Clerical
USE Clerks

Employees, Dismissal of
USE Employees—Dismissal of Employees, Displaced
USE Displaced workers
Employees, Identification of
USE Labor passports
Employees, Probationary
USE Probationary employees
Employees, Problem
USE Problem employees

Employees, Rating of
USE Employees—Rating of Employees, Reinstatement of
USE Employees—Reinstatement
Employees, Relocation of
USE Employees—Relocation
Employees, Reporting to
USE Employees—Reporting to

Employees, Resignation of
USE Employees—Resignation
Employees, Selection of
USE Employee selection

Employees, Suspension of
USE Employees—Suspension
Employees, Temporary
USE Temporary employees

Employees, Training of
USE Employees—Training of Employees, Transfer of

USE Employees—Transfer

Employees' buildings and facilities (May Subd Geog)
[NA6988 (Architecture)]

[TS188 (Production management)]

UF Buildings, Employees’
Community centers for employees
Employees’ service buildings
Personnel buildings
Service buildings, Employees’
Welfare buildings in industry

BT Factories
Industrial buildings
Office buildings

—— France
NT Lande (Montpellier, France)

—— Germany
NT Weishaupt Forum (Schwendi, Germany)

Employees’ copyright
USE Copyright, Employees’
Employees’ deposits (May Subd Geog)

UF Deposits, Employees’
BT Bank deposits

—— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

Employees’ handbooks
USE Employee handbooks

Employees in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Employees’ inventions
USE Inventions, Employees’

Employees’ magazines, handbooks, etc.
USE Employees’ magazines, newsletters, etc.

Employees’ magazines, newsletters, etc. (May Subd Geog)

[HF5549.5.S62 (Personnel management)]

[PN4784.6.B (Journalism)]

Here are entered works on periodical publications devoted primarily to employees’ interests. Works on periodical publications issued by individual business concerns to disseminate information promoting their interests and success are entered under House organs.

UF Company magazines
Company publications
Employees—Periodicals
Employees’ magazines, handbooks, etc.
[Former heading]

Factory press
House organs, Interior
Shop papers

BT Periodicals

Employees’ representation in management
USE Management—Employee participation

Employees’ right to refuse hazardous work
USE RIGHT to refuse hazardous work

Employees’ service buildings
USE Employees’ buildings and facilities

Employees’ vacations
USE Vacations, Employee

Employee attitude surveys (May Subd Geog)

UF Attitude surveys, Employer
Management attitude surveys
BT Surveys

Employee-employer relations
USE Industrial relations

Employer identification numbers (May Subd Geog)

BT Tax administration and procedure

Employees loans
USE Employee loans

Employee-provided health insurance
USE Employer-sponsored health insurance

Employer-sponsored choral societies (May Subd Geog)

BT Choral societies

Employee fringe benefits
USE Insurance

BT Employee fringe benefits

Insurance

NT Association health plans

—— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Insurance law

Employer-sponsored day care
USE Employer-supported day care

Employer-sponsored education
USE Employer-sponsored education

Employer-sponsored health insurance (May Subd Geog)

[HG9371-HG9399]

UF Employee health benefits

Employer-provided health insurance
USE Health insurance, Employer-sponsored

Employer-sponsored health insurance
USE Health insurance, Employer-sponsored

BT Employee fringe benefits

Insurance

NT Association health plans

—— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Insurance law

Employer-sponsored transportation (May Subd Geog)

[HD9062.76-HD9068.752]

BT Commuting

Employee fringe benefits
USE Transportation

—— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Insurance law

Employer-supported day care (May Subd Geog)

[HF5549.5.S39]

UF Day care, Employer-supported
Day care centers and industry [Former heading]

Employer-sponsored day care

BT Employee fringe benefits

RT Day care centers

—— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

—— Location (May Subd Geog)

—— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

Employer-supported education (May Subd Geog)

[HF5549.5.T7]

UF Corporate education

Education, Employer-sponsored
Education within industry

Employer-sponsored education

Industry-sponsored education

BT Education

RT Employees—Training of

NT Employer-sponsored higher education

Employer-supported elder care assistance (May Subd Geog)

[HF5549.5.S34]

UF Corporate elder care assistance

Elder care assistance, Employer-supported

BT Employee assistance programs

Older people—Long-term care

Employer-sponsored higher education (May Subd Geog)

[HF5549.5.T7]

UF Higher education, Employer-supported

Industry-sponsored higher education

BT Education, Higher

Employer-sponsored education

Employers’ associations (May Subd Geog)

[HD8641-HD8648]

UF Associations, Employers’
BT Trade associations

RT Guilds

—— Accounting

—— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

—— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

—— Public relations (May Subd Geog)

BT Public relations—Employers’ associations

[Former heading]

Employers’ liability (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the liability of employers for the health and safety of employees. Works on liability for accidents to third parties occurring as a result of business or industrial activities are entered under Liability for industrial accidents.

UF Employers’ liability—Law and legislation

Injuries (Law)

Liability, Employers’

Tort liability of employers

BT Liability (Law)

Master and servant

Strict liability

RT Personal injuries

Workers’ compensation—Law and legislation

NT Industrial safety—Law and legislation

Violence in the workplace—Law and legislation

Workers’ compensation

—— Law and legislation

USE Employers’ liability

—— War risk

USE War risk

—— United States

USE Employers’ liability insurance (May Subd Geog)

[HG9964]

Here are entered works on the insurance of an employer’s liability for compensation to his employees in case of accident. Works on insurance that provides coverage for claims arising from an insured’s injury-causing employment, e.g., wrongful discharge, discrimination, defamation, sexual harassment, etc. are entered under Employment practices liability insurance.

UF Insurance, Employers’ liability [Former heading]

BT Insurance

RT Employment practices liability insurance

—— Experience rating (May Subd Geog)

BT Insurance law

—— Rates (May Subd Geog)

USE Employers’ liability insurance claims (May Subd Geog)

BT Insurance claims

USE Employers’ liability insurance premiums (May Subd Geog)

BT Insurance premiums

Employment, Entry-level

USE Entry-level employment

Employment, Free choice of

USE Free choice of employment

Employment, International

USE Employment in foreign countries

Employment, Overseas

USE Employment in foreign countries

Employment, Part-time

USE Part-time employment

Employment, Post-retirement

USE Post-retirement employment

Employment, Precarious

USE Precarious employment

Employment, Public service

USE Public service employment

Employment, Seniority in

USE Seniority, Employee

Employment, Summer

USE Summer employment

Employment, Supplementary

USE Supplementary employment

Employment, Temporary

USE Temporary employment

Employment, Economic theory

[HD6701.5]

BT Economic theory
Here are entered works on employment in foreign countries. Works on nationals of one country working in another country are entered under Employers’ liability insurance.

Employment agencies

UF Agencies, Employment
Employment exchanges
Employment offices
Employment services
Labor exchanges
Placement agencies
Temporary help services

—Law and legislation

Employment and age
USE Age and employment
Employment and alcoholism
USE Alcoholism and employment

Employment and drugs
USE Drugs and employment

Employment and education
USE Labor supply—Effect of education on Employment and foreign investments
USE Investments, Foreign, and employment

Employment and foreign trade
USE Foreign trade and employment

Employment at will

UF Termination at will

BT Personnel management

Employment-based health insurance
USE Employer-sponsored health insurance

Employment contract
USE Labor contract

Employment creation
USE Job creation

Employment discrimination
USE Discrimination in employment

Employment exchanges
USE Employment agencies

Employment forecasting

[HF5391.55]
UF Forecasting, Employment
Labor market—Forecasting
Labor supply—Forecasting
BT Economic forecasting

NT Shift-share analysis

Employment handbook
USE Employee handbooks

Employment in foreign countries

[HF5382.55-HF5382.56 (Vocational guidance)]

[HF5549.5.E45 (Personnel management)]

Here are entered works on employment opportunities in foreign countries. Works on nationals of one country working in another country are entered under Foreign workers.

UF Employment, International

BT Vocational guidance

SA subdivision Employment—Foreign countries
under classes of persons and ethnic groups; and subdivision offices and employees—Foreign countries under countries, etc.

Employment interviewing

[HF5549.5.9.S]

UF Employee interviews

Employment interviews

Job interviews

BT Interviewing

NT Structured employment interviews

—Law and legislation

UF Labor laws and legislation

Employment interviews

USE Employment interviewing

Employment law
USE Labor laws and legislation

Employment lawyers
USE Labor lawyers

Employment management
USE Personnel management

Employment of Americans in foreign countries
USE Americans—Employment—Foreign countries

Employment of children
USE Child labor

Employment of diabetics
USE Diabetics—Employment

Employment of men
USE Men—Employment

Employment of the blind
USE Blind—Employment

Employment of the mentally ill
USE Mentally ill—Employment

Employment of veterans
USE Veterans—Employment

Employment of women
USE Women—Employment

Employment offices
USE Employment agencies

Employment opportunities
USE Job vacancies

Employment policy
USE Manpower policy

Employment practices liability insurance

(May Subd Geog)

USE Employment practices liability insurance

BT Résumés (Employment)

Employment potential
USE Employment potential

Employment protection
USE Job security

Employment quotations
USE Reverse discrimination in employment

Employment re-entry

(May Subd Geog)

UF Re-employment

Re-employment

Reemployment

Reentry employment

BT Labor supply

NT Women—Employment re-entry

Employment references

[HF5549.5.R45]

UF Letters of recommendation

Recommendations for positions

Reference check

References, Employment

BT Applications for positions

BT Personnel management

—Law and legislation

UF Labor laws and legislation

BT Labor laws and legislation

Employment security
USE Job security

Employment Security Building (Washington, D.C.)

UF D.C. Employment Security Building

(Washington, D.C.)

EMPLOYEE SECURITY BUILDING (WASHINGTON, D.C.)

District of Columbia Employment Security
Building (Washington, D.C.)

BT Buildings—Washington (D.C.)

Employment services
USE Employment agencies

Employment stabilization

(May Subd Geog)

[HF5713.2]

UF Stabilization of employment

BT Industrial management

—Law and legislation

BT Labor laws and legislation

Employment taxes
USE Payroll tax

Employment tax credit
USE Employment—Re-employment—Tax credit

BT Business enterprises—Taxation

Tax credits

NT New jobs tax credit

—Law and legislation

Employment turnover
USE Personnel management

Seasonal unemployment
USE Unemployment

BT Full employment policies

BT Employment subsidies

USE Wage subsidies

BT Economic assistance, Domestic

Employment stabilization

Full employment policies

Government spending policy

Subsidies

—Law and legislation

BT Labor laws and legislation

Employment subsidies

USE Wage subsidies

BT Economic assistance, Domestic

Employment stabilization

Full employment policies

Government spending policy

Subsidies

—Law and legislation

BT Labor laws and legislation

Employment taxes
USE Payroll tax

Employment tax credit
USE Employment—Re-employment—Tax credit

BT Business enterprises—Taxation

Tax credits

NT New jobs tax credit

Law and legislation

BT Labor laws and legislation

Emphasis

UF Maine

NT Emphasis

—Law and legislation

USE Emphasis

BT Emphasis

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on

BT Emphasis on

Emphasis on

USE Emphasis on
Energy-band theory of solids (Continued)
Holes (Electron deficiencies)
Hubbard model
Magnetism, Band theory of
One-dimensional conductors
Polarons
Quantum wells
Valence fluctuations

Energy bands
UF Bands (Solid state electronics)
BT Energy-band theory of solids
Solid state electronics

Energy bars (Snack foods) (May Subd Geog)
BT Snack foods
Stimulants

Energy budget (Biology)
USE Bioenergetics
Energy budget (Geophysics) (May Subd Geog)
UF Budget, Energy (Geophysics)
BT Geophysics
NT Bioenergetics
Heat budget (Geophysics)

Energy centers
USE Energy parks

Energy conservation (May Subd Geog)
[QC73.8.C6 (Physics)]
[TJ163.26-TJ163.5 (Mechanical engineering)]
Here are entered general works on the conservation of all forms of energy. Works on the conservation of energy as a physical concept are entered under Force and energy.
UF Conservation of energy resources
Conservation of power resources
Rational use of energy
RUE (Rational use of energy)
BT Conservation of natural resources
Power resources
RT Energy consumption
Energy policy
Recycling (Waste, etc.)
SA subdivision Energy conservation under types of industries, facilities, etc., e.g. Construction industry—Energy conservation
NT Architecture and energy conservation
Electric power—Conservation
Energy tax credits
Fuelwood—Conservation
Land use and energy conservation
Landscape architecture and energy conservation
Total energy systems (On-site electric power production)
Waste heat
— Equipment and supplies
— Hot weather conditions (May Subd Geog)
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
Energy conservation and architecture
USE Architecture and energy conservation
Energy conservation and land use
USE Land use and energy conservation
Energy conservation and landscape architecture
USE Landscape architecture and energy conservation

Energy conservation equipment industry (May Subd Geog)
[HD9502.5.E523-HD9502.5.E5234]
BT Energy industries
Industrial equipment industry

Energy conservation in art (Not Subd Geog)

Energy consultants (May Subd Geog)
BT Consultants

Energy consumption (May Subd Geog)
UF Consumption of energy
Energy efficiency
Fuel consumption
Fuel efficiency
BT Power resources
RT Energy conservation
SA subdivision Energy consumption under military services, types of industries and topical headings, e.g. Agriculture—Energy consumption; Construction industry—Energy consumption; Dwellings—Energy consumption; and subdivision Fuel consumption under types of machinery, land vehicles, etc., e.g. Agricultural machinery—Fuel consumption; Automobiles—Fuel consumption
NT Electronic power consumption
— Climatic factors (May Subd Geog)
BT Climatology

— Forecasting
BT Forecasting
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
Energy conversion (May Subd Geog)
UF Conversion, Energy
BT Force and energy
NT Biomass energy
Direct energy conversion
Energy cost assistance for older people
USE Older people—Energy assistance
Energy cost assistance for people with disabilities
USE People with disabilities—Energy assistance
Energy cost assistance for the poor
USE Poor—Energy assistance
Energy crops (May Subd Geog)
[SB288-SB288.3]
UF Biomass crops
Biomass energy crops
Energy farming
Fuel crops
BT Agriculture
Agriculture
Agriculture
Agribusiness
Energy and culture
Crops
Field crops
Forests and forestry
Fuel
RT Biomass energy
SA names of individual energy crops, e.g. Corn; Sugarcane
NT Fuelwood crops
Hydrocarbon-producing plants
Sugarcane

Energy crops industry (May Subd Geog)
[HD9502.5.B54-HD9502.5.B544]
BT Agricultural industries
Biomass energy industries
Energy degradation
USE Energy dissipation
Energy dependence
USE Energy security
Energy dependent biological transport
USE Biological transport, Active
Energy derivatives (May Subd Geog)
BT Derivative securities
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
Energy development (May Subd Geog)
UF Energy resources development
Energy source development
Power resources development
BT Power resources
SA subdivision Effect of energy development on under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Effect of energy development on
NT Renewable resource integration
Water resources development
Women in energy development
— Environmental aspects (May Subd Geog)
[TD195.E49]
— Federal aid
USE Federal aid to energy development
— Finance
NT Federal aid to energy development
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
Energy dissipative x-ray spectroscopy
USE X-ray spectroscopy

Energy dissipation
UF Degradation, Energy
Dissipation (Physics)
BT Force and energy
Energy distribution, Spectral
USE Spectral energy distribution
Energy drinks (May Subd Geog)
UF Stimulant drinks
BT Beverages
NT Lucocarde (Trademark)
Energy dynamics (Ecology)
USE Bioenergetics
Energy economists (May Subd Geog)
BT Economists
Energy efficiency
USE Energy consumption
Energy efficient buildings
USE Architecture and energy conservation
Energy facilities (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered works dealing generally with facilities and plants for the generation, conversion, storage, and transportation of energy and related operations. Works dealing with individual types of facilities are entered under specific headings, e.g. Electric power-plants; Petroleum—Pipe lines.
BT Power resources
NT Energy parks
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
— Location (May Subd Geog)
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Environmental law

Energy farming
USE Energy crops
Energy from the ocean
USE Ocean energy resources
Energy gap (Physics)
[QC117.6.E4]
UF Gap, Energy
BT Energy-band theory of solids
Photoconductivity
Sols
NT Narrow gap semiconductors

Energy harvesting (May Subd Geog)
[TK2896 (Electric power supply)]
UF Energy scavenging
Harvesting, Energy
Power harvesting
BT Force and energy
RT Power resources
NT Microharvesters (Electronics)

Energy healing
USE Energy medicine
Energy in agriculture
USE Agriculture and energy
Energy independence
USE Energy security
Energy industries (May Subd Geog)
[HD9502]
BT Industries
RT Power resources
NT Biogas industry
Biomass energy industries
Clean energy industries
Coal mines and mining
Electric utilities
Energy conservation equipment industry
Energy storage equipment industry
Fuel trade
Gas industry
NT Nuclear industry
Petroleum industry and trade
Solar energy industries
Tidal power industry
Wind power industry

Energy industry executives (May Subd Geog)
BT Executives

Energy insecurity
USE Energy security

Energy labelling
[TC506.5-E523-HD9502.5]
BT Energy industries
Industrial equipment industry

Energy level densities
UF Densities, Energy level
Density, Energy level
Level densities, Energy
Level density, Energy
Nuclear level densities
NT Nuclear level density
BT Energy levels (Quantum mechanics)

Energy levels (Quantum mechanics)
[QC795.5.E53 (Radiative substances)]
[OD462.5.E53 (Quantum chemistry)]
UF Energy states (Quantum mechanics)
BT Quantum theory
RT Exalted state chemistry
Nuclear excitation
NT Bound states (Quantum mechanics)
Decay schemes (Radioactivity)
Energy level densities
Frack-Condor principle
Jahn-Teller effect
Landau levels
Level-crossing spectroscopy
Radiationless transitions
Radiative transitions
Rydberg states
Supermultiplets
Triplet state
England — Antiquities (Continued)

Baltic House Site (London, England)
Bancroft Site (Cheltenham, England)
Barburby Site (London, England)
Barwood House Site (Worcester, England)
Barnfield Pit Site (England)
Barton Court Farm Site (Abingdon, England)
Basingstoke Gunpowder Works Site (England)
Baths Basilsica Site (Wroxeter, England)
Batten Hanger Site (England)
Beaudriam Roman Villa Site (England)
Beaumont Street Site (Oxford, England)
Beeston Castle Site (England)
Bewcastle Cross
Biddenden Loop Site (England)
Billingsgate Buildings Site (London, England)
Billingsgate Lorry Park Site (London, England)
Birdoswald Site (England)
Blackbeck Gunpowder Works Site (England)
— Boreham House (England)
Bouldnor Cliff Site (England)
Bourne Hill Site (England)
Boxedowthorpe Roman Villa Site (England)
Bowings Site (England)
Boxfield Farm Site (England)
Boxgrove Site (England)
Boxted Wood Site (England)
Brading Roman Villa Site (England)
Brentor Site (England)
Brickkiln Wood Site (England)
Bridgstones (Staffordshire, England)
Brighton High South Site (Basingstoke, England)
Broadgate East Site (Coventry, England)
Broadwood Enclosure Site (Thomton in Lonsdale, England)
Caldecote Site (England)
Calderstones (Liverpool, England)
Car Dyke (England)
Castle an Dinas (England)
Castle Copse Site (England)
Cattle Pynchrony Site (England)
Catsgore (Extinct city)
Cawood Castle Site (Cawood, England)
Cawthorn Camps Site (England)
Cedar Park Site (England)
Chancotbury Ring (England)
Charter Quay Site (London, England)
Chedworth Roman Villa Site (Gloucestershire, England)
Chesters Roman Fort (England)
Chignall Roman Villa Site (England)
Church Street Site (Bawtry, England)
Clampgate Furlong Site (Fishoft, England)
Clarendon Centre Site (Oxford, England)
Clarendon Palace Site (England)
Claydon Pike Site (England)
Cleatham Cemetery Site (Cleatham, England)
Cliffe Site (England)
Coldfield Farm Site (Crowmarsh Gifford, England)
Coppergate Site (York, England)
Cotethouse Farm Site (Stoke-on-Trent, England)
Cottam (Extinct city)
Cow Common Cemetery Site (England)
Crofton Site (Orpington, London, England)
Culverwell Site (England)
Curzus Barrow Group (England)
Dairy Farm Site (Elvingham, Norfolk, England)
Danebury Site (England)
Dean Court Farm Site (England)
Delamere Street Site (Chester, England)
Devil's Quoits (England)
Devon Great Consols Mine (England)
Diddicop Power Station Site (Didcot, England)
Dolebury Hillfort (England)
Dorket Head Site (England)
Dudley Castle Site (England)
Duffield House Site (England)
Durobrivae (Extinct city)
Durrington Firs Site (England)
East Farm Pit Site (England)
Eastling Down Barrow (England)
Elms Farm Site (Heybridge, Maldon, England)
Elletwater Gunpowder Works Site (England)
Elton Site (England)
Eye Ketley (Extinct city)
Eye Ketley Site (England)
Fen Causeway Site (England)
Fengate Site (England)
Fingleham Cemetery Site (Finglesham, England)
Fishbourne Roman Palace Site (England)
Fishergate Site (York, England)
Fiskerton Site (England)
Flag Fen Site (England)
Flaxengate Site (Lincoln, England)
Flaxbrough Site (England)
Folly Lane Site (St. Albans, England)
Folville Cross
Fordcroft Site (Orpington, London, England)
Frier Street Site (Reading, England)
Friends' Burial Ground Site (Staines, England)
Fullmodeston Site (England)
Galehampton Farm Site (Goring, England)
Glastonbury Lake Village Site (England)
Grandford Site (England)
Greeweyard of St. Margaret Fyebigrate in Combusto Site (Norwich, England)
Great Briggs Site (England)
Great Witcombe Roman Villa Site (England)
Grimsound Site (England)
Groundwell Ridge Roman Villa Site (Swindon, Wiltshire, England)
Groundwell West Site (Wiltshire, England)
Guiling Power Site (England)
Hadrian's Wall (England)
Hallaton Site (England)
Hallowinghan Site (England)
Ham Hill Site (England)
Hambleton Site (England)
Haughmond Abbey Site (England)
Hayley's Fortalice Site (Dartmouth, England)
Haydon's Field Site (East Hertford, England)
Hazleton North Cairn Site (England)
Heath Farm Site (England)
Henington Quarry Site (England)
Henbury School Site (Bristol, England)
Hengistbury Head Site (England)
Henley Wood Site (England)
Hereford Cathedral Close Site (Hereford, England)
Hewlett Packard Site (Flitton, England)
Highbury Avenue Site (Salisbury, England)
Higher Market Site (England)
Hod Hill Site (England)
Holдвitch Site (England)
Holme II Site (England)
Hopton Castle Site (Hopton Castle, England)
Housesheads Site (England)
Howick Site (England)
Howne Site (England)
Huntingdon Castle Site (Huntingdon, England)
Hunt's House Site (London, England)
Hunman's Quarry Site (Kemerton, England)
Hurst Park Site (London, England)
Hutchinson Site (Cambridge, England)
Ironmongers Piece Site (Marshfield, England)
Ifford Hill Site (England)
Kimbridge Quarry Site (Dunbridge, England)
King Bardie Site (England)
King John's Hunting Lodge Site (Wittle, England)
Kingsdale Head Site (England)
Kingsley Field (Wrexham, England)
La Grava Site (England)
Lake Down Site (England)
Larkhill Farm Site (England)
Larwood Farm Moated Site (Stoke-on-Trent, England)
Lease Rig Roman Fort Site (England)
Leskenwick Site (England)
Letocetum Site (England)
Ldexen Tumulus Site (Colchester, England)
Little Pickle Site (England)
Littlecote Roman Villa Site (England)
Lodge Farm Site (St. Osyth, England)
London Stone (London, England)
Long Low Site (England)
Longforth Farm Site (Welington, Somerset, England)
Longovicium Site (England)
Longthorpe II Site (England)
Ludgershall Castle Site (England)
Lullingstone Roman Villa Site (England)
Lynford Quarry Site (England)
Maddie Farm Site (England)
Maiden Castle (England)
Marden Henge (England)
Marske Mill Site (England)
Melford Meadows Site (England)
Merrivale Prehistoric Settlement (England)
Mid Hill Site (England)
Mill Hill Site (Deal, England)
Mill Lane Site (Ormesby St. Margaret, England)
Mingsies Ditch Site (England)
Monument 87 Site (England)
Moss Carr Site (West Yorkshire, England)
Netleton Scratch Site (Netleton, Wiltshire, England)
New Fresh Wharf Site (London, England)
New Sedgwick Gunpowder Works Site (England)
Newland Hopfields Site (Great Malvern, England)
Newnham Farm Site (Bedford, England)
Nonsuch Palace Site (England)
Normanton Down Site (England)
Oatlands Palace Site (England)
Old Hall Street Site (Wolverhampton, England)
Old Oswestry Site (England)
Old Sarum (Extinct city)
Oldbury Castle Site (England)
Oram's Abbey Site (Widnes, Cheshire, England)
Orsett Cock Enclosure Site (England)
Park Farm East Site (Ashford, Kent, England)
Park Site (England)
Pasture Lodge Farm Site (England)
Penhalou Round (England)
Petersent Site (England)
Pode Hole Quarry Site (Thorney, Cambridgeshire, England)
Priddy Circles (England)
Prospect Park Site (London, England)
Raunds Funnels Site (Rutland, England)
Reddavon Farm Site (England)
Redwick Site (England)
Richborough Roman Fort Site (England)
Ring Chester (England)
Rollright Stones Site (England)
Roman Forum Site (London, England)
Roman Lodge Site (England)
Rooks Castle Site (England)
Rougemont Castle Site (North Yorkshire, England)
Roughground Farm Site (England)
Royal Hospital Haslar Cemetery Site (Romsey, England)
Rubroch Castle Site (England)
Rudston Roman Villa Site (Rudston, England)
Runnymede Bridge Site (Runnymede, England)
Rutland Water Site (England)
Saint Anne's Road Cemetery Site (Eastbourne East Sussex, England)
Saint Bartholomew's Hospital Site (Bristol, England)
Saint Benet's Abbey Site (England)
Saint Gregory's Hill Site (England)
Saint Gregory's Priory Site (Canterbury, England)
Saint Mary Merton Site (London, England)
Saint Osyth's Priory Site (Chelmsford, England)
Sawley Abbey Site (Sawley, Lancashire, England)
Seaby Old Castle Site (England)
Seashenge Site (England)
Sedgemoor Roman Fort Site (Walsend, England)
English horn and harp music [M296-M297]
UF Harp and English horn music

English horn and harp with string orchestra [M1140-M1141]
—Solo with piano [M1140]

English horn and harpichord music [M270.E5 (Collections)]
—Separate works [M271.E5 (Separate works)]
UF Harpsichord and English horn music

English horn and harpsichord with string orchestra [M1140-M1141]

English horn and oboe music [M288-M289]
UF Oboe and English horn music

English horn and oboe with string orchestra [M1140-M1141]
—Scores [M1140]

English horn and organ music [M182-M188]
UF Organ and English horn music

English horn and percussion music (May Subd Geog) [M296]
UF Percussion and English horn music

English horn and piano music [M270.E5 (Collections)]
—Separate works [M271.E5 (Separate works)]
UF Piano and English horn music

English horn and piano music, Arranged [M270.E5 (Collections)]
—Separate works [M271.E5 (Separate works)]
NT English horn with string orchestra—Solo with piano

English horn and saxophone music (May Subd Geog) [M288-M289]
UF Saxophone and English horn music

English horn and trombone music [M288-M289]
UF Trombone and English horn music

English horn and trumpet music [M289-M289]
UF Trumpet and English horn music

English horn and trumpet with string orchestra [M1140-M1141]
—Solo with piano [M1141]
BT Trios (Piano, English horn, trumpet), Arranged

English horn and viola music [M290-M291]
UF Viola and English horn music

English horn and violin music [M290-M291]
UF Violin and English horn music

English horn and violoncello music [M291-M291]
UF English horn and violoncello music

English horn and violoncello with orchestra [Former heading]

English horn and violoncello with orchestra
—Orchestra studies [Former heading]
USE English horn—Orchestral excerpts

English horn and basso continuo music [M328]
UF English horn and basset horn music

English horn and bassoon music [M328-M328]
UF English horn and bassoon music

English horn and cello music (May Subd Geog) [M290-M291]
UF Cello and English horn music

English horn and clarinet music [M1040-M1041]
UF English horn and violoncello music

English horn and chamber orchestra [M1034-M1035]
UF English horn with chamber orchestra

English horn with instrumental ensemble [M1034.E5 (Scores)]
—Solo(s) with piano [M1035.E5 (Solo(s) with piano)]

English horn with string orchestra [M1134.E5 (Scores)]
—Solo with piano [M1135.E5 (Solo(s) with piano)]
English language (Continued)
UF Colloquial English
Spoken English
— French, [Italian, etc.]
— Polyglot
— Conversation and phrase books (for accountants)
 BT Accountants
 Accounting—Terminology
— Conversation and phrase books (for air pilots)
 [PE3727.A35]
 BT Aeronautics—Terminology
 Air pilots
— Conversation and phrase books (for animal specialists)
 BT Animal culture—Terminology
 Animal specialists
— Conversation and phrase books (for bank employees)
 [PE1116.B34]
 BT Bank employees
 Banks and banking—Terminology
— Conversation and phrase books (for businesses)
 BT Business—Terminology
 Businesspeople
— Conversation and phrase books (for caregivers)
 BT Caregivers
 Caregiver—Terminology
— Conversation and phrase books (for computer industry employees)
 BT Computer industry—Employees
 Computers—Terminology
— Conversation and phrase books (for construction industry employees)
 BT Construction industry—Terminology
 Construction workers
— Conversation and phrase books (for correctional personnel)
 BT Criminal justice, Administration of—Terminology
 Correctional personnel
— Conversation and phrase books (for dental personnel)
 BT Dental personnel
 Dentistry—Terminology
— Conversation and phrase books (for diplomats)
 BT Diplomacy—Terminology
 Diplomats
— Conversation and phrase books (for domestics)
 USE English language—Conversation and phrase books (for household employees)
— Conversation and phrase books (for farmers)
 BT Agriculture—Terminology
 Farmers
— Conversation and phrase books (for fire fighters)
 BT Fire extinguishment—Terminology
 Fire fighters
— Conversation and phrase books (for first responders)
 BT Emergency management—Terminology
 First responders
 USE English language—Conversation and phrase books (for fishermen)
— Conversation and phrase books (for fishers)
 USE English language—Conversation and phrase books (for fishers)
— Conversation and phrase books (for fishers)
 USE English language—Conversation and phrase books (for fishers) [Former heading]
 BT Fisheries—Terminology
 Fishers
— Conversation and phrase books (for flight attendants)
 [PE1116.F55]
 BT Air travel—Terminology
 Flight attendants
— Conversation and phrase books (for gardeners)
 BT Gardeners
 Gardening—Terminology
— Conversation and phrase books (for geologists)
 BT Geologists
 Geology—Terminology
— Conversation and phrase books (for gourmets)
 BT Cooking—Terminology
 Gourmets
— Conversation and phrase books (for homeowners)
 BT Home ownership—Terminology
 Homeowners
— Conversation and phrase books (for hotel personnel)
 USE English language—Conversation and phrase books (for hotel personnel)
— Conversation and phrase books (for household employees)
 USE English language—Conversation and phrase books (for household employees)
— Conversation and phrase books (for medical personnel)
 USE English language—Conversation and phrase books (for medical personnel)
— Conversation and phrase books (for military personnel)
 BT Medical personnel
 Medicine—Terminology
— Conversation and phrase books (for merchant personnel)
 BT Business—Terminology
 Merchants
— Conversation and phrase books (for meteorologists)
 BT Meteorologists
 Meteorology—Terminology
— Conversation and phrase books (for nutritionists)
 BT Nutrition—Terminology
 Nutritionists
— Conversation and phrase books (for personnel department employees)
 BT Personnel departments—Employees
 Personnel management—Terminology
— Conversation and phrase books (for petroleum workers)
 BT Petroleum industry and trade—Terminology
 Petroleum workers
— Conversation and phrase books (for physical therapists)
 USE English language—Conversation and phrase books (for physical therapists)
— Conversation and phrase books (for plant workers)
 BT Plantation workers
 Plantations—Terminology
— Conversation and phrase books (for police)
 BT Law enforcement—Terminology
 Police
— Conversation and phrase books (for professionals)
 BT Professional employees
 Professional—Terminology
— Conversation and phrase books (for restaurant and hotel personnel)
 USE English language—Conversation and phrase books (for restaurant and hotel personnel)
 BT Hotels—Employees
 Hotels—Terminology
 Restaurateurs—Employees
 Restaurants—Terminology
— Conversation and phrase books (for sailors)
 USE English language—Conversation and phrase books (for sailors) [Former heading]
### English language

- **Colloquial English**
- **Study and teaching of the English language**
- **Spoken English**
- **English as a foreign language**
- **Teaching**
- **Audio-visual aids**
- **Bilingual method**
- **Dictionaries**
- **Examinations**
- **Transcription**
- **Standardization**
- **Statistics**
- **Stress**
- **Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)**
- **African American students**
- **Audio-visual aids**
- **Bilingual method**
- **Foreign speakers**
- **Syntax**

#### Southeast Asia
- **English**
  - **Colloquial English**
  - **Study and teaching**
  - **Southeastern Foreign students**

#### Study and teaching (Elementary)
- **English**
  - **Communication skills (Elementary education)**
  - **Foreign students**

#### Study and teaching (Secondary)
- **English**
  - **African American students**
  - **Audio-visual aids**
  - **Bilingual method**
  - **Foreign speakers**
  - **Subordinate constructions**
  - **Substitution**
  - **Syntactic**

#### Synonyms and antonyms
- **English**
  - **Antonyms**

#### Syntax
- **NT**
- **English**
  - **Absolute constructions**
  - **Agreement**
  - **Case grammar**
  - **Connectives**
  - **Coordinate constructions**
  - **Deletion**
  - **Dependency grammar**
  - **Ergative constructions**
  - **Infrastativ constructions**
  - **Locative constructions**
  - **Morphosyntax**
  - **Parenthetical constructions**
  - **Parsing**

#### Teacher training
- **English**
  - **Teachers**

#### Terminology
- **English**
  - **Phrases and terms**
  - **Technical English**

#### Textbooks
- **English**
  - **Textbooks**

#### Technology
- **Language**

#### Themes
- **English**
  - **Theme and rheme**

#### Universal terms
- **English**
  - **Aureate terms**

#### Use
- **English**
  - **Accentuation**
  - **Audio-visual aids**
  - **Bilingual method**
  - **Colloquial English**
  - **Dictionaries**
  - **Examinations**
  - **Foreign speakers**
  - **Grammar**
  - **Imperative**
  - **Impersonal constructions**
  - **Instruction**
  - **Instructional designs**
  - **Language**
  - **Morphosyntax**
  - **Noun phrase**
  - **Pronouns**
  - **Subjunctive**
  - **Suffixes and prefixes**
  - **Syntactic**
  - **Textbooks**
  - **Voice**

#### Usage
- **English**
  - **Parts of speech**

#### Varieties
- **English**
  - **African American students**
  - **African American students**
  - **African American students**

#### Verb phrase
- **English**
  - **Auxiliary verbs**
  - **Case grammar**
  - **Coordinating conjunctions**
  - **Dependence grammar**
  - **Ergative constructions**
  - **Infinitival constructions**
  - **Locative constructions**
  - **Morphosyntax**
  - **Parenthetical constructions**
  - **Parsing**

#### Web
- **English**
  - **Telecommunication**
  - **Web**

#### Words
- **English**
  - **Terms and phrases**
  - **Textbooks for foreign speakers**
  - **Textbooks for foreigners**
  - **Textbooks for foreign speakers**
  - **Textbooks for foreign students**
English literature (Continued)

—Azerbaijan authors
—Balochi authors
—Bangladeshi authors
—Basque authors
—Bashkir authors
—Bengali authors

—Bibliography

[22001-Z2029]
UF Authors, English—Bibliography

—Catalogs

—Early

[22011]
Here are entered bibliographies issued before 1800.

—First editions

USE English literature—First editions English literature—First editions—Bibliography

—Methodology

UF English literature—Bibliography—Theory, methods, etc. [Former heading]

—Microform catalogs

UF English literature—Microform catalogs [Former heading]

—Theory, methods, etc.

USE English literature—Bibliography—Methodology

—Bio-bibliography

—Black authors

UF Black literature (English)

—Book reviews

—Brazilian influences

BT Brazil—Civilization

—Buddhist authors

—Buddhist influences

BT Buddhist civilization

—Calvinist authors

—Caribbean authors

Here are entered works of English literature written in Britain by authors of Caribbean origin or ancestry. Works of literature written in the Caribbean Area in the English language are entered under Caribbean literature (English).

—Caribbean influences

BT Caribbean Area—Civilization

—Celtic authors

—Catholic authors

[PR1110.C3 (Collections)]
[PR1115.C4 (Collections of poetry)]

—Celtic authors

UF Celtic literature (English)

—Celtic influence

BT Civilization, Celtic

—Censorship (May Subd Geog)

—Ceylonese authors

USE Sri Lankan literature (English)

—Chinese authors

—Chinese influences

—Christian authors

—Christian influences

BT Christian civilization

—Christian Science authors

—Chronology

UF English literature—History and criticism—Chronology

—Classical influences

BT Civilization, Classical

—Commonwealth of Nations authors

USE Commonwealth literature (English)

—Competitions (May Subd Geog)

—Concordances

—Contuclian influences

BT Civilization, Confucian

—Congresses

USE English literature—History and criticism—Congresses

—Criticism, Textual

—Czech authors

—Czech influences

BT Czech Republic—Civilization

—Czechoslovakian authors

—Dall authors

UF English literature—Untouchable authors

—Dictionaries

[PR19]
UF English literature—History and criticism—Dictionaries

—Discography

—Dravidian authors

—Druse authors

UF Druze literature (English)

—Dutch influences (May Subd Geog)

—European authors

BT Netherlands—Civilization

—East Indian authors

Here are entered collections of literary works in English written in Britain by authors of East Indian origin or ancestry. Collections of literary works in English by native residents of India are entered under Indian literature (English). Collections of literary works in English by British residents of India are entered under Anglo-Indian literature.

—Economic aspects (May Subd Geog)

—Egyptian influences

BT Egypt—Civilization

—European authors

—European influences

BT Europe—Civilization

—Examinations, questions, etc.

—Explanations

—Dictionaries

—Female authors

USE English literature—Women authors

—Film adaptations

UF English literature—Film and video adaptations [Former heading]

—Film and video adaptations

USE English literature—Film adaptations English literature—Television adaptations

—Finnish authors

—Finnish influences

—First editions

UF English literature—Bibliography—First editions [Former heading]

—Bibliography

[22014.F55]
UF English literature—Bibliography—First editions [Former heading]

—Foreign authors

USE English literature—Foreign authors

—Foreign influences

—French influences

BT France—Civilization

—Friend (Quaker) authors

USE English literature—Quaker authors

—Galician influences

UF English literature—Galician influences

BT Galicia (Spain : Region)—Civilization

—Galician influences

USE English literature—Galician influences

—German authors

—German influences

BT Germany—Civilization

—Ghanaian authors

USE Ghanaian literature (English)

—Greek authors

—Greek influences

BT Greece—Civilization

—Guyanese authors

USE Guyanese literature

—Handbooks, manuals, etc.

USE English literature—Handbooks, manuals, etc.

—Hebrew influences

—Hindu authors

—History and criticism

—Abstracts

UF English literature—Abstracts

—Bibliography

—Chronology

UF English literature—Chronology

—Congresses

USE English literature—Congresses—Dictionaries

—Dictionaries

USE English literature—Dictionaries

—Handbooks, manuals, etc.

UF English literature—Handbooks, manuals, etc.

—Hebrew influences

—Hindu authors

—History and criticism—Yearbooks [Former heading]

—Yearbooks

USE English literature—History and criticism—Yearbooks [Former heading]

—Humor

USE English literature—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. [Former heading]

—Hungarian authors

—Hungarian influences

BT Hungary—Civilization

—Icelandic authors

—Illustrations

—Exhibitions

—Immigrant authors

USE English literature—Foreign authors English literature—Minority authors

—Indo-Aryan languages

—Indian influences

BT India—Civilization

—Iranian influences

BT Iran—Civilization

—Irish authors

USE English literature—Irish authors

—Islamic influences

BT Islamic civilization

—Italian authors

—Italian influences

BT Italy—Civilization

—Jamaica authors

—Jamaican literature

USE English literature—Jamaican literature

—Japanese authors

USE English literature—Japanese authors

—Japanese influences

BT Japan—Civilization

—Jewish authors

USE English literature—Jewish authors

—Jewish influences

BT Jewish civilization

—Jewish Christian authors

—Khirghiz authors

USE English literature—Khirghiz authors

—Korean authors

USE English literature—Korean authors

—Korean influences

BT Korea—Civilization

—Kurdish authors

—Kyrgyz authors

USE English literature—Kyrgyz authors

—Laboring class authors

USE Working class writings, English

—Latin American influences

BT Latin America—Civilization

—Libyan authors

USE English literature—Libyan authors

—Lutheran authors

USE English literature—Lutheran authors

—Luxembourg authors

—Madurese authors

—Mali authors

USE Malagasy literature (English)

—Male authors

USE Malagasy literature (English)

—Manuscripts

—Facsimiles

—Maori authors

USE Maori literature (English)

—Marathi authors

USE English literature—Marathi authors

—Marathi authors

USE English literature—Marathi authors

—Mayan influences

BT Maya

—Medieval influences

—Mediterranean influences

BT Mediterranean Region—Civilization

—Memorizing

—Men authors

USE English literature—Male authors

—Menonite authors

—Methodist authors

—Mexican influences

BT Mexico—Civilization
| English literature (Continued) | USE Kenyan literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English, ca. 450-1100
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| USE Lesotho literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE Liberian literature (English) | USE English literary terms
| USE Malawi literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE Malaysian literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE Marshall Islands literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE Mauritius literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE Micronesian literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE Moroccan literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE Namibian literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE Nepal literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE Netherlands Antilles literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE New Zealand literature | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE Nigerian literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE Northern Mariana Islands literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE Northern Marianas literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE Oceanic literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE Palau literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE Papua New Guinea literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE Papua New Guinean literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE Philippine literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE Polynesian literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE Rwandan literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE Saint Lucia literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE Saint Martin (West Indies) literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE Saint Martin literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE Samoan literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE Samoan literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE Sierra Leone literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE Singapore literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE Solomon Islands literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE Somali literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE South African literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE South African literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE South American literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE South American literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE South Sudan literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE South Sudanese literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE Southeast Asian literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE Sri Lanka literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE Sinhalese literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE Sudan literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE Sudanese literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE Tanzania literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE Tanzanian literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE Trinidad and Tobago literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE Trinidadian and Tobagonian literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE Ugandan literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE United Arab Emirates literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE Emirati literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE American literature | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE Vanuatu literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE VietNamese literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE West Indies literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE West Indian literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE Zambian literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE Zambian literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE Zimbabwean literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature
| USE Zimbabwean literature (English) | USE English literature—Old English literature

English renku
USE Renku, English

English reportage literature
USE Reportage literature, English

English revolutionary literature
USE Revolutionary literature, English

English revolutionary poetry
USE Revolutionary poetry, English

English niddles, Old
USE Riddles, English (Old)

English riding
USE Horsemanship

English riding style classes
USE English shows—English performance classes

English River (Sask. and Man.)
USE Churchill River (Sask. and Man.)

English River Indian Reserve No. 21 (Ont.)
UF Grassy Narrows Indian Reservation (Ont.)
[Former heading]
Grassy Narrows Indian Reserve (Ont.)
BT Indian reservations—Ontario

English romance fiction
USE Romance fiction, English

English romances
USE Romances, English

English roses (May Subd Geog)
[SB411.65.E53]
BT Roses

English saddles (May Subd Geog)
[SF309.9 (Horsemanship)]
UF Cavalry saddles, English
English cavalry saddles
Saddles, English

BT Saddlery
— Fitting (May Subd Geog)
UF English saddles—Selection
Fitting of English saddles
Saddle fitting, English
— Selection of English saddles

— Selection
USE English saddles—Fitting

English sailors' writings
USE Sailor's writings, English

English satire
USE Satire, English

English satirists
USE Satirists, English

English school certificate examinations
USE High school equivalency examinations

English school prose
USE School prose, English

English school songbooks
USE School songbooks, English

English school verse
USE School verse, English

English science fiction
USE Science fiction, English

English science fiction plays
USE Science fiction plays, English

English science fiction poetry
USE Science fiction poetry, English

English sculpture
USE Sculpture, English

English sea poetry
USE Sea poetry, English

English sea poetry, Old
USE Sea poetry, English (Old)

English sea stories
USE Sea stories, English

English self-portraits
USE Self-portraits, English

English serenity
USE Sensity, English

English serigraphy
USE Serigraphy, English

English sermons
USE Sermons, English

English sermons, Middle
USE Sermons, English (Middle)

English sermons, Old
USE Sermons, English (Old)

English setters (May Subd Geog)
[SF429.E7]
BT Setters (Dogs)

English sexual minorities' writings
USE Sexual minorities' writings, English

English sheepdog, Old
USE Old English sheepdog

English short stories
USE Short stories, English

English Sikh hymns
USE Sikh hymns, English

English slaves' writings
USE Slaves' writings, English

English soccer stories
USE Soccer stories, English

English social satire
USE Social satire, English

English society verse
USE Society verse, English

English soldiers' writings
USE Soldiers' writings, English

English sole
USE Parophrys vetulus

English songs
USE Songs, English

English songs, Middle
USE Songs, English (Middle)

English sonnets
USE Sonnets, English

English sparrow
USE House sparrow
— Control
USE House sparrow—Control

English-speaking Africa
USE Africa, English-speaking

English-speaking Canadians
USE Canadians, English-speaking

English-speaking Caribbean
USE Caribbean, English-speaking

English-speaking countries
USE Anglophone countries
Countries, English-speaking

English-speaking West Africa
USE Africa, English-speaking West

English speculative fiction
USE Speculative fiction, English

English speculative poetry
USE Speculative poetry, English

English speeches
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., English

English sporting prints
USE Sporting prints, English

English sports stories
USE Sports stories, English

English springer spaniels (May Subd Geog)
[SF429.E7]
UF Springer spaniels, English
Springers, English

BT Spaniels

English spy stories
USE Spy stories, English

English steam pump fiction
USE Steam pump fiction, English

English stipple engraving
USE Stipple engraving, English

English stories in rhyme
USE Stories in rhyme, English

English stream of consciousness fiction
USE Stream of consciousness fiction, English

English Suif poetry
USE Suif poetry, English

English suspense fiction
USE Suspense fiction, English

English teachers (May Subd Geog)
— Rating of (May Subd Geog)

English teachers—Self-rating of
— Self-rating of (May Subd Geog)

English teachers' self-appraisal
USE English teachers' self-appraisal
English teachers' self-evaluation
USE English teachers' self-evaluation
Self-rating of English teachers
BT English teachers—Rating of Self-evaluation

— Training of (May Subd Geog)

USE English language—Teacher training

English teachers' self-appraisal
USE English teachers—Self-rating of

English teachers' self-evaluation
USE English teachers' self-evaluation
Self-rating of English teachers' writings
USE Teenagers' writings, English

English television plays
USE Television plays, English

English thieves' cant
USE Flash (Prisoners' dialect)

English to speakers' systems
USE English to speakers' systems of other languages

English language—Study and teaching—Foreign speakers
USE English language—Textbooks for foreign speakers

English toy spaniels (May Subd Geog)
[SF429.E7.73]
UF Blenheim spaniel
King Charles spaniel
Prince Charles spaniel
Ruby spaniel
Toy spaniel, English

BT Spaniels
Toy dogs

English toy spaniel in art (Not Subd Geog)

USE English Travellers (Nomadic people)

USE English Traveller children

USE English Travellers (Nomadic people)
(May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on a group of traditionally itinerant people of England. Works on people who take trips or journeys to or from England are entered under travelers—England.

USE English Travellers—Nomadic people

USE English Travelling People (Nomadic people)

USE English Travellers, English (Nomadic people)

USE Travellers, English (Nomadic people)

USE Travelling people, English (Nomadic people)

BT Nomads

USE English Travelling People (Nomadic people)

USE English Travellers (Nomadic people)

USE English verse drama

USE Verse drama, English

English verse satire
USE Verse satire, English

English visual poetry
USE Visual poetry, English

English waka
USE Waka, English

English walnut
USE Walnut, English

English walnut tree
USE Walnut, English tree

English war poetry
USE War poetry, English

English war poetry, Old
USE War poetry, English (Old)

English war stories
USE War stories, English

English watercolor painting
USE Watercolor painting, English

English West Indian Expedition, 1654-1655
[P1621]
BT West Indies—History—17th century

English West Indian Expedition, 1695
[P1621]
BT United States—History—King William's War, 1689-1697
West Indies—History—17th century

English West Indian Expedition, 1739-1742
[F2272.5]
BT Anglo-Spanish War, 1739-1745—Campaigns—West Indies
West Indies—History—18th century

English West Indian Expedition, 1751
[F2151]
BT Anglo-French War, 1755-1763—Campaigns—West Indies
West Indies—History—1756-1763

English West Indian Expedition, 1792-1794
[P1621]
BT First Coalition, War of the, 1792-1797—Campaigns—West Indies
West Indies—History—18th century

English West Indian Expedition, 1795-1796
[F1621]
BT Guyana—History—To 1803

English wheats
USE Emmer wheats

English whiting
USE Whiting (Fish)

English widowers' writings
USE Widowers' writings, English

English widows' writings
USE Widows' writings, English

English wit and humor (May Subd Geog)
[PN6173-PN6175 (Collections)]
[PR931-PR937 (History)]
UF British wit and humor

BT English literature

NT Humorous poetry, English

Humorous stories, English
Enhanced external counterpulsation (May Subd Geog) [RCC84.E53]
UF Counterpulsation, Enhanced external
EECP (Enhanced external counterpulsation)
External counterpulsation, Enhanced
BT Blood—Circulation, Artificial
Heart—Diseases—Treatment
Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (Computer
network protocol)
USE EIGRP (Computer network protocol)
Enhanced oil recovery
USE (May Subd Geog)
UF EOR (Petroleum engineering)
Improved oil recovery
Oil fields—Enhanced recovery operations
Tertiary recovery of oil
BT Oil fields—Production methods
NT Carbon dioxide enhanced oil recovery
Microbial enhanced oil recovery
Thermal oil recovery
Enhanced radiation weapons
USE Neutron weapons
Enhanced Raman scattering
USE Raman effect, Surface enhanced
Enhancement, Precipitation (Meteorology)
USE Precipitation (Meteorology)—Modification
Enhancement, Snow
USE Snowpack augmentation
Enharmonic organ
USE Organ (Musical instrument)
Enigmatic (May Subd Geog)
USE Inexplicable
Enigmatic code (Magic squaring)
USE Enigma (Cipher machine)
Enigmatic language
USE Inexplicable
Enigmatic number
USE Inexplicable
ENIAC (Computer)
[DA746.8.E53]
UFElectronic Numerical Integrator and Computer
BT Digital computer
Enhanced Raman scattering
USE Raman effect, Surface enhanced
Enhanced radiation weapons
USE Neutron weapons
Enhanced oil recovery
USE Microbial enhanced oil recovery
Thermal oil recovery
Enhancement, Snow
USE Snowpack augmentation
Enharmonic organ
USE Organ (Musical instrument)
Enhancement (May Subd Geog)
[QA76.8.E53]
UFElectronic Numerical Integrator and Computer
BT Digital computer
Enhanced Raman scattering
USE Raman effect, Surface enhanced
Enhanced radiation weapons
USE Neutron weapons
Enhanced oil recovery
USE Microbial enhanced oil recovery
Thermal oil recovery
Enhancement, Snow
USE Snowpack augmentation
Enharmonic organ
USE Organ (Musical instrument)
Enhanced external counterpulsation (May Subd Geog) [RCC84.E53]
UF Counterpulsation, Enhanced external
EECP (Enhanced external counterpulsation)
External counterpulsation, Enhanced
BT Blood—Circulation, Artificial
Heart—Diseases—Treatment
Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (Computer
network protocol)
USE EIGRP (Computer network protocol)
Enhanced oil recovery
USE (May Subd Geog)
UF EOR (Petroleum engineering)
Improved oil recovery
Oil fields—Enhanced recovery operations
Tertiary recovery of oil
BT Oil fields—Production methods
NT Carbon dioxide enhanced oil recovery
Microbial enhanced oil recovery
Thermal oil recovery
Enhanced radiation weapons
USE Neutron weapons
Enhanced Raman scattering
USE Raman effect, Surface enhanced
Enhancement, Precipitation (Meteorology)
USE Precipitation (Meteorology)—Modification
Enhancement, Snow
USE Snowpack augmentation
Enharmonic organ
USE Organ (Musical instrument)
Enigmatic (May Subd Geog)
USE Inexplicable
Enigmatic code (Magic squaring)
USE Enigma (Cipher machine)
Enigmatic language
USE Inexplicable
Enigmatic number
USE Inexplicable
ENIAC (Computer)
[DA746.8.E53]
UFElectronic Numerical Integrator and Computer
BT Digital computer
Enhanced Raman scattering
USE Raman effect, Surface enhanced
Enhanced radiation weapons
USE Neutron weapons
Enhanced oil recovery
USE Microbial enhanced oil recovery
Thermal oil recovery
Enhancement, Snow
USE Snowpack augmentation
Enharmonic organ
USE Organ (Musical instrument)
Enhanced external counterpulsation (May Subd Geog) [RCC84.E53]
UF Counterpulsation, Enhanced external
EECP (Enhanced external counterpulsation)
External counterpulsation, Enhanced
BT Blood—Circulation, Artificial
Heart—Diseases—Treatment
Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (Computer
network protocol)
USE EIGRP (Computer network protocol)
Enhanced oil recovery
USE (May Subd Geog)
UF EOR (Petroleum engineering)
Improved oil recovery
Oil fields—Enhanced recovery operations
Tertiary recovery of oil
BT Oil fields—Production methods
NT Carbon dioxide enhanced oil recovery
Microbial enhanced oil recovery
Thermal oil recovery
Enhanced radiation weapons
USE Neutron weapons
Enhanced Raman scattering
USE Raman effect, Surface enhanced
Enhancement, Precipitation (Meteorology)
USE Precipitation (Meteorology)—Modification
Enhancement, Snow
USE Snowpack augmentation
Enharmonic organ
USE Organ (Musical instrument)
Enigmatic (May Subd Geog)
USE Inexplicable
Enigmatic code (Magic squaring)
USE Enigma (Cipher machine)
Enigmatic language
USE Inexplicable
Enigmatic number
USE Inexplicable
ENIAC (Computer)
[DA746.8.E53]
UFElectronic Numerical Integrator and Computer
BT Digital computer
Enhanced Raman scattering
USE Raman effect, Surface enhanced
Enhanced radiation weapons
USE Neutron weapons
Enhanced oil recovery
USE Microbial enhanced oil recovery
Thermal oil recovery
Enhancement, Snow
USE Snowpack augmentation
Enharmonic organ
USE Organ (Musical instrument)
Enhanced external counterpulsation (May Subd Geog) [RCC84.E53]
UF Counterpulsation, Enhanced external
EECP (Enhanced external counterpulsation)
External counterpulsation, Enhanced
BT Blood—Circulation, Artificial
Heart—Diseases—Treatment
Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (Computer
network protocol)
USE EIGRP (Computer network protocol)
Enhanced oil recovery
USE (May Subd Geog)
UF EOR (Petroleum engineering)
Improved oil recovery
Oil fields—Enhanced recovery operations
Tertiary recovery of oil
BT Oil fields—Production methods
NT Carbon dioxide enhanced oil recovery
Microbial enhanced oil recovery
Thermal oil recovery
Enhanced radiation weapons
USE Neutron weapons
Enhanced Raman scattering
USE Raman effect, Surface enhanced
Enhancement, Precipitation (Meteorology)
USE Precipitation (Meteorology)—Modification
Enhancement, Snow
USE Snowpack augmentation
Enharmonic organ
USE Organ (Musical instrument)
Enhanced external counterpulsation (May Subd Geog) [RCC84.E53]
UF Counterpulsation, Enhanced external
EECP (Enhanced external counterpulsation)
External counterpulsation, Enhanced
BT Blood—Circulation, Artificial
Heart—Diseases—Treatment
Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (Computer
network protocol)
USE EIGRP (Computer network protocol)
Enhanced oil recovery
USE (May Subd Geog)
UF EOR (Petroleum engineering)
Improved oil recovery
Oil fields—Enhanced recovery operations
Tertiary recovery of oil
BT Oil fields—Production methods
NT Carbon dioxide enhanced oil recovery
Microbial enhanced oil recovery
Thermal oil recovery
Enhanced radiation weapons
USE Neutron weapons
Enhanced Raman scattering
USE Raman effect, Surface enhanced
Enhancement, Precipitation (Meteorology)
USE Precipitation (Meteorology)—Modification
Enhancement, Snow
USE Snowpack augmentation
Enharmonic organ
USE Organ (Musical instrument)
Enhanced external counterpulsation (May Subd Geog) [RCC84.E53]
UF Counterpulsation, Enhanced external
EECP (Enhanced external counterpulsation)
External counterpulsation, Enhanced
BT Blood—Circulation, Artificial
Heart—Diseases—Treatment
Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (Computer
network protocol)
USE EIGRP (Computer network protocol)
Enhanced oil recovery
USE (May Subd Geog)
UF EOR (Petroleum engineering)
Improved oil recovery
Oil fields—Enhanced recovery operations
Tertiary recovery of oil
BT Oil fields—Production methods
NT Carbon dioxide enhanced oil recovery
Microbial enhanced oil recovery
Thermal oil recovery
Enhanced radiation weapons
USE Neutron weapons
Enhanced Raman scattering
USE Raman effect, Surface enhanced
Enhancement, Precipitation (Meteorology)
USE Precipitation (Meteorology)—Modification
Enhancement, Snow
USE Snowpack augmentation
Enharmonic organ
USE Organ (Musical instrument)
Enhanced external counterpulsation (May Subd Geog) [RCC84.E53]
UF Counterpulsation, Enhanced external
EECP (Enhanced external counterpulsation)
External counterpulsation, Enhanced
BT Blood—Circulation, Artificial
Heart—Diseases—Treatment
Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (Computer
network protocol)
USE EIGRP (Computer network protocol)
Enhanced oil recovery
USE (May Subd Geog)
UF EOR (Petroleum engineering)
Improved oil recovery
Oil fields—Enhanced recovery operations
Tertiary recovery of oil
BT Oil fields—Production methods
NT Carbon dioxide enhanced oil recovery
Microbial enhanced oil recovery
Thermal oil recovery
Enhanced radiation weapons
USE Neutron weapons
Enhanced Raman scattering
USE Raman effect, Surface enhanced
Enhancement, Precipitation ( Meteorology)
USE Precipitation (Meteorology)—Modification
Enhancement, Snow
USE Snowpack augmentation
Enharmonic organ
USE Organ (Musical instrument)
Enhanced external counterpulsation (May Subd Geog) [RCC84.E53]
UF Counterpulsation, Enhanced external
EECP (Enhanced external counterpulsation)
External counterpulsation, Enhanced
BT Blood—Circulation, Artificial
Heart—Diseases—Treatment
Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (Computer
network protocol)
USE EIGRP (Computer network protocol)
Enhanced oil recovery
USE (May Subd Geog)
UF EOR (Petroleum engineering)
Improved oil recovery
Oil fields—Enhanced recovery operations
Tertiary recovery of oil
BT Oil fields—Production methods
NT Carbon dioxide enhanced oil recovery
Microbial enhanced oil recovery
Thermal oil recovery
Enhanced radiation weapons
USE Neutron weapons
Enhanced Raman scattering
USE Raman effect, Surface enhanced
Enhancement, Precipitation (Meteorology)
USE Precipitation (Meteorology)—Modification
Enhancement, Snow
USE Snowpack augmentation
Enharmonic organ
USE Organ (Musical instrument)
Enhanced external counterpulsation (May Subd Geog) [RCC84.E53]
UF Counterpulsation, Enhanced external
EECP (Enhanced external counterpulsation)
External counterpulsation, Enhanced
BT Blood—Circulation, Artificial
Heart—Diseases—Treatment
Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (Computer
network protocol)
USE EIGRP (Computer network protocol)
Enlightenment (Continued)
USE
BT
UF
RT
NT
BT
NF
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
EN
E-172
environmental aspects of their causation or development
Environmental assessment
USE Environmental impact analysis

Environmental auditing (May Subd Geog)
[TD194.7]
UF Auditing, Environmental
Environmental accounting
Environmental compliance auditing
Green accounting
BT Environmental engineering
RT Environmental impact analysis
Environmental policy
Environmental reporting
—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Environmental law
USE Ecology
Environmental biotechnology
USE Bioremediation
Environmental change, Global
USE Global environmental change

Environmental chemistry (May Subd Geog)
[TD193-193.5]
UF Here are entered works on the chemical changes in the environment that occur naturally or that are due to pollutants. Works on developing and using chemical technology in a way that limits adverse effects on the natural environment are entered under Green chemistry
BT Chemistry
NT Environmental forensics
Environmental geochemistry
—Industrial applications
USE Green chemistry
—Information storage and retrieval systems
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Environmental chemistry

Environmental compliance auditing
USE Environmental auditing
Environmental compliance costs
USE Environmental law—Compliance costs

Environmental conditions
USE subdivision Environmental conditions under names of countries, cities, etc.
USE Environmental consumerism
USE Green marketing
Environmental contaminants
USE Pollutants

Environmental control
USE Environmental engineering
Environmental law
Environmental policy
Environmental Cost Analysis Expert System (Computer system)
USE ECAS EXPERT SYSTEM (Computer system)
Environmental crimes
USE Offenses against the environment
Environmental damages, Liability for
USE Liability for environmental damages

Environmental degradation (May Subd Geog)
[GE140-GE160]
UF Degradation, Environmental
Destruction, Environmental
Deterioration, Environmental
Environmental destruction
Environmental deterioration
BT Natural disasters
RT Environmental quality
NT Contaminated forests
Forest degradation
Land degradation
—Religious aspects
—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Environmental degradation in art (Not Subd Geog)

Environmental degradation in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Environmental destruction
USE Environmental degradation

Environmental deterioration
USE Environmental degradation

Environmental disasters (May Subd Geog)
[GE146]
UF Eco-disasters
Ecological disasters
BT Disasters
Ecological disasters
NT Nuclear accidents
Oil spills
Waste spills

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Environmental law
Environmental disturbances
USE Ecological disturbances

Environmental economics (May Subd Geog)
[HC79.5]
UF Economics—Environmental aspects
Environmental quality—Economic aspects
BT Economics

Environmental education (May Subd Geog)
[GE70-GE80 (Environmental sciences)]
BT Education
NT Art in environmental education
Drama in environmental education
Pamphlets in environmental education
Volunteer workers in environmental education
—Acitvity programs (May Subd Geog)
[GE77]
BT Activity programs in education
—Awards (May Subd Geog)
—Great Britain
NT John Muir Award (Great Britain)

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Educational law and legislation
Environmental law
Environmental effects
USE Environmental engineering
Environmental effects on automobiles
USE Automobiles—Effect of environment on
Environmental effects on composite materials
USE Composite materials—Effect of environment on
Environmental effects on electric apparatus and appliances
USE Electric apparatus and appliances—Effect of environment on
Environmental effects on human beings
USE Human beings—Effect of environment on
Environmental effects on machinery
USE Machinery—Effect of environment on
Environmental effects on ordnance and ordnance stores (United States Army)
USE United States, Army—Ordnance and ordnance stores—Effect of environment on
Environmental effects on volcanic eruptions
USE Volcanism—Effect of environment on
Environmental effects on volcanism
USE Volcanism—Effect of environment on
Environmental endocrine disrupters
USE Endocrine-disrupting chemicals
Environmental endocrine disrupting chemicals
USE Endocrine-disrupting chemicals
Environmental envelope
USE Endocrine-disrupting chemicals

Environmental engineering (May Subd Geog)
[TA170-TA171]
UF Environmental control
BT Engineering
RT Environmental health
Environmental protection
Pollution
Sustainable engineering
NT Animal housing—Environmental engineering
Apartment houses—Environmental engineering
Buildings—Environmental engineering
Dwellings—Environmental engineering
Electric power-plants—Environmental aspects
Environment—Environmental aspects
Environmental auditing
Environmental geotechnology
Environmental impact consultants
Environmental impact statement
Environmental monitoring
Environmental testing
Greenhouses—Environmental engineering
Growth cabinets and rooms—Environmental engineering
Hospital buildings—Environmental engineering
Human engineering
Life support systems (Space environment)
Museum buildings—Environmental engineering
Noise control
Operating rooms—Environmental engineering
Petroleum chemicals industry—Environmental aspects
Phytotron—Environmental engineering
Plants—Environmental engineering
Space simulators
Wineries—Environmental engineering
Work environment
—Computer programs

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Engineering law
Environmental law

—Vocational guidance
[TD155]
USE Environmental engineering (Buildings)
BT Engineering

Environmental engineering contracts (May Subd Geog)
BT Engineering contracts

Environmental engineers (May Subd Geog)
BT Engineer

Environmental enrichment (Animal culture)
(May Subd Geog)
USE John Muir Award (Animal culture)

Environmental ethics (May Subd Geog)
[GE42]
UF Environmental quality—Moral and ethical aspects
Human ecology—Moral and ethical aspects
[Former heading]
BT Ethics
NT Environmental responsibility
Rights of nature

Environmental exploitation charges
USE Environmental impact charges
Environmental fiction
USE Ecotopia

Environmental films (May Subd Geog)
BT Motion pictures

Environmental forensics (May Subd Geog)
[TD193.4]
BT Chemistry, Forensic
Environmental chemistry
Environmental law
RT Pollution—Measurement
Environmental genomics (Microbiology)
USE Metagenomics

Environmental geography (May Subd Geog)
[GE516.4]
BT Environmental chemistry
Geocology

Environmental geotechnology (May Subd Geog)
[GE516.4]
BT Geotechnology

Environmental groups

Environmental health (May Subd Geog)
[RB55-RA600]
UF Environmental quality—Health aspects
Health—Environmental aspects
Health ecology
BT Public health
RT Environmental engineering
Health risk assessment
SA subdivision Environmental aspects and Toxicology under individual environmental pollutants and types of pollutants, e.g.
Copper—Environmental aspects; Copper—Toxicology, and subdivision Health aspects under topics

Environmental impact analysis
USE Environmental engineering

Environmental health (Continued)
NT Environmental toxicology
Environmentally induced diseases
Housing and health
Industrial hygiene
Rural health
Sanitation
— Administration
BT Health services administration
— Planning (May Subd Geog)
BT Environmental policy
— Research (May Subd Geog)
— United States
NT Community Health and Environmental Surveillance System
Environmental health engineering
USE Sanitary engineering
Environmental health officers
USE Sanitarians
Environmental health personnel (May Subd Geog)
BT Public health personnel
RT Pollution control personnel
NT Sanitarians
Environmental history
USE Human ecology—History
Environmental impact assessment
USE Ecological houses
Environmental hydraulics (May Subd Geog)
[TC163.5]
BT Hydraulic engineering
Environment
USE Environmentally induced diseases
Environmental Impact analysis (May Subd Geog)
[TD194.6-63.65]
UF Analysis of environmental impact
Environmental assessment
Environmental impact assessment
Environmental impact evaluation
Impact analysis, Environmental
RT Environmental auditing
BT Environmental monitoring
Environmental protection
NT Cumulative effects assessment (Environmental impact)
Ecological assessment (Biology)
Ecological risk assessment
Environmental impact statements
— Computer simulation
NT DISA hydrodiasity model
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Environmental law
Environmental Impact Assessment (May Subd Geog)
[RT5316]
UF Eco-taxes
Ecological taxes
Effluent charges
Environmental exploration charges
Environmental impact fees
Environmental taxes
Green taxes
Pollution charges
BT User charges
NT Carbon taxes
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Environmental law
Environmental Impact consultants (May Subd Geog)
BT Consultants
Environmental engineering
Environmental protection
Environmental impact evaluation
USE Environmental impact analysis
Environmental impact fees
USE Environmental impact charges
Environmental Impact statements (May Subd Geog)
[TD194.52]
UF Impact statements, Environmental
BT Environmental engineering
Environmental impact analysis
Environmental protection
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Environmental law
Environmental impairment liability insurance
USE Pollution liability insurance
Environmental law
USE Environmental indicators
Environmental Indicators (May Subd Geog)
[GE140-GE160]
UF Ecological indicators
Environmental indexes [Former heading]
Environmental indices, Publication
Environmental indicators, Environmental Indicators, Environmental
BT Environmental monitoring
Air quality indexes
Environmental indicators, Biological
USE Indicators ( Biology)
Environmental indices
USE Environmental indicators
Environmental justice (May Subd Geog)
[GE220-GE240]
BT Motion pictures
Environmental justice movement
USE Environmental justice
Environmental labeling of consumer products
USE Eco-labeling
Environmental laboratories (May Subd Geog)
[TD178.6]
BT Laboratories
Environmental law (May Subd Geog)
UF Environmental law
Environmental control
Environmental protection—Law and legislation
Environmental quality—Law and legislation
BT Environmental policy
Environmental protection
Law
RT Sustainable development—Law and legislation
NT Acid deposition—Law and legislation
Agricultural ecology—Law and legislation
Agricultural pollution—Remote sensing—Law and legislation
Air—Pollution—Law and legislation
Aircraft exhaust emissions—Law and legislation
Airplanes—Noise—Law and legislation
Airport noise—Law and legislation
Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas—Law and legislation
Biodiversity conservation—Law and legislation
Carbon dioxide mitigation—Law and legislation
Carbon offsetting—Law and legislation
Carbon sequestration—Law and legislation
Climatic changes—Law and legislation
Constitutional—Law and legislation
Construction and demolition debris—Law and legislation
Coral reef conservation—Law and legislation
Coral reef management—Law and legislation
Deposit-refund systems—Law and legislation
Desert conservation—Law and legislation
Desertification—Control—Law and legislation
Ecosystem services—Law and legislation
Emissions trading—Law and legislation
Energy facilities—Location—Law and legislation
Environmental auditing—Law and legislation
Environmental disasters—Law and legislation
Environmental education—Law and legislation
Environmental engineering—Law and legislation
Environmental forensics
Here Environmental impact analysis—Law and legislation
Environmental impact charges—Law and legislation
Environmental impact statements—Law and legislation
Environmental law
USE Environmental law
Environmental management—Law and legislation
Environmental mediation
Environmental monitoring—Law and legislation
Environmental permits
Environmental risk assessment—Law and legislation
Estuarine area conservation—Law and legislation
Estuarine pollution—Law and legislation
Estuarine restoration—Law and legislation
Factories and trade wastes—Law and legislation
Forest biodiversity conservation—Law and legislation
Geological carbon sequestration—Law and legislation
Global warming—Law and legislation
Greenhouse gas mitigation—Law and legislation
Groundwater—Pollution—Law and legislation
Habitat conservation—Law and legislation
Hazardous waste site remediation—Law and legislation
Hazardous waste sites—Location—Law and legislation
Hazardous waste treatment facilities—Location—Law and legislation
Indoor air quality—Law and legislation
Integrated coastal zone management—Law and legislation
Introductions—Organisms—Law and legislation
Lake restoration—Law and legislation
Liability for environmental damages
Marine biodiversity conservation—Law and legislation
Marine pollution—Law and legislation
Marine pollution—Law and legislation
Oil pollution of the sea—Law and legislation
Oil spills—Law and legislation
Petroleum—Sulfur content—Law and legislation
Plants, Protection of—Law and legislation
Plant diversity conservation—Law and legislation
Plants, Protection of—Law and legislation
Pollution—Law and legislation
Precautionary principle
Radioactive pollution of the sea—Law and legislation
Radioactive waste repositories—Law and legislation
Refuse and refuse disposal—Law and legislation
Refuse and refuse disposal—Law and legislation
Residential areas—Law and legislation
Research natural areas—Law and legislation
Restoration ecology—Law and legislation
Sediment control—Law and legislation
Ships—Waste disposal—Law and legislation
Shore protection—Law and legislation
Stream restoration—Law and legislation
Street cleaning—Law and legislation
Sulfur dioxide mitigation—Law and legislation
Transboundary pollution—Law and legislation
Vegetation management—Law and legislation
Water—Pollution—Law and legislation
Water—Pollution—Remote sensing—Law and legislation
Water diversion—Law and legislation
Watershed restoration—Law and legislation
Wetland restoration—Law and legislation
Wildlife conservation—Law and legislation
Wildlife habitat improvement—Law and legislation
— Cases
— Digests
USE Environmental law—Digests
— Compliance costs (May Subd Geog)
USE Environmental compliance costs
— Criminal provisions
USE Offenses against the environment—Law and legislation
— Digests
BT Environmental law—Cases—Digests
| Epic literature, Caucasian (May Subd Geog) | UF | Caucasian epic literature | BT | Caucasian literature |
| Epic literature, Central Asian (May Subd Geog) | UF | Central Asian epic literature | BT | Central Asian literature |
| Epic literature, Chechen (May Subd Geog) | UF | Chechen epic literature | BT | Chechen literature |
| Epic literature, Chinese (May Subd Geog) | UF | Chinese epic literature | BT | Chinese literature |
| Epic literature, Circassian (May Subd Geog) | UF | Circassian epic literature | BT | Circassian literature |
| Epic literature, Czech (May Subd Geog) | UF | Czech epic literature | BT | Czech literature |
| Epic literature, English (May Subd Geog) | UF | English epic literature | BT | English literature |
| Epic literature, European (Not Subd Geog) | UF | European epic literature | BT | European literature |
| Epic literature, Even (May Subd Geog) | UF | Even epic literature | BT | Even literature |
| Epic literature, Evenki (May Subd Geog) | UF | Evenki epic literature | BT | Evenki literature |
| Epic literature, Finnish (May Subd Geog) | UF | Finnish epic literature | BT | Finnish literature |
| Epic literature, Finno-Ugric (May Subd Geog) | UF | Finno-Ugric epic literature | BT | Finno-Ugric literature |
| Epic literature, French (May Subd Geog) | UF | French epic literature | BT | French literature |
| Epic literature, Gagauz (May Subd Geog) | UF | Gagauz epic literature | BT | Gagauz literature |
| Epic literature, Georgian (May Subd Geog) | UF | Georgian epic literature | BT | Georgian literature |
| Epic literature, German (May Subd Geog) | UF | German epic literature | BT | German literature |
| Epic literature, Hungarian (May Subd Geog) | UF | Hungarian epic literature | BT | Hungarian literature |
| Epic literature, Indic (May Subd Geog) | UF | Indic epic literature | BT | Indic literature |
| Epic literature, Ingush (May Subd Geog) | UF | Ingush epic literature | BT | Ingush literature |
| Epic literature, Iranian (May Subd Geog) | UF | Iranian epic literature | BT | Iranian literature |
| Epic literature, Irish (May Subd Geog) | UF | Irish epic literature | BT | Irish literature |
| Epic literature, Italian (May Subd Geog) | UF | Italian epic literature | BT | Italian literature |
| Epic literature, Javanese (May Subd Geog) | UF | Javanese epic literature | BT | Javanese literature |
| Epic literature, Kannada (May Subd Geog) | UF | Kannada epic literature | BT | Kannada literature |
| Epic literature, Karachay-Balkar (May Subd Geog) | UF | Karachay-Balkar epic literature | BT | Karachay-Balkar literature |
| Epic literature, Kazakh (May Subd Geog) | UF | Kazakh epic literature | BT | Kazakh literature |
| Epic literature, Kirghiz (May Subd Geog) | UF | Kirghiz epic literature | BT | Kirghiz literature |
| Epic literature, Koizim (May Subd Geog) | UF | Koizim epic literature | BT | Koizim literature |
| Epic literature, Kuban (May Subd Geog) | UF | Kuban epic literature | BT | Kuban literature |
| Epic literature, Kyrgyz (May Subd Geog) | UF | Kyrgyz epic literature | BT | Kyrgyz literature |
| Epic literature, Malay (May Subd Geog) | UF | Malay epic literature | BT | Malay literature |
| Epic literature, Mongolian (May Subd Geog) | UF | Mongolian epic literature | BT | Mongolian literature |
| Epic literature, Narrain (May Subd Geog) | UF | Narrain epic literature | BT | Narrain literature |
| Epic literature, Nepalese (May Subd Geog) | UF | Nepalese epic literature | BT | Nepalese literature |
| Epic literature, Old Norse (May Subd Geog) | UF | Old Norse epic literature | BT | Old Norse literature |
| Epic literature, Ossetian (May Subd Geog) | UF | Ossetian epic literature | BT | Ossetian literature |
| Epic literature, Persian (May Subd Geog) | UF | Persian epic literature | BT | Persian literature |
| Epic literature, Polish (May Subd Geog) | UF | Polish epic literature | BT | Polish literature |
| Epic literature, Portuguese (May Subd Geog) | UF | Portuguese epic literature | BT | Portuguese literature |
| Epic literature, Rade (May Subd Geog) | UF | Rade epic literature | BT | Rade literature |
| Epic literature, Romance (May Subd Geog) | UF | Romance language | BT | Romance language |
| Epic literature, Romanian (May Subd Geog) | UF | Romanian epic literature | BT | Romanian literature |
| Epic literature, Russian (May Subd Geog) | UF | Russian epic literature | BT | Russian literature |
| Epic literature, Samoyedic (May Subd Geog) | UF | Samoyedic epic literature | BT | Samoyedic literature |
| Epic literature, Sanskrit (May Subd Geog) | UF | Sanskrit epic literature | BT | Sanskrit literature |
| Epic literature, Sedang (May Subd Geog) | UF | Sedang epic literature | BT | Sedang literature |
| Epic literature, Slovak (May Subd Geog) | UF | Slovak epic literature | BT | Slovak literature |
| Epic literature, Southern Slavic (May Subd Geog) | UF | Southern Slavic epic literature | BT | Southern Slavic literature |
| Epic literature, Soviet (May Subd Geog) | UF | Soviet epic literature | BT | Soviet literature |
| Epic literature, Soyot (May Subd Geog) | UF | Soyot epic literature | BT | Soyot literature |
| Epic literature, Tuvinian (May Subd Geog) | UF | Tuvinian epic literature | BT | Tuvinian literature |
| Epic literature, Spanish (May Subd Geog) | UF | Spanish epic literature | BT | Spanish literature |
| Epic literature, Swahili (May Subd Geog) | UF | Swahili epic literature | BT | Swahili literature |
| Epic literature, Tamil (May Subd Geog) | UF | Tamil epic literature | BT | Tamil literature |
| Epic literature, Telugu (May Subd Geog) | UF | Telugu epic literature | BT | Telugu literature |
| Epic literature, Tibetan (May Subd Geog) | UF | Tibetan epic literature | BT | Tibetan literature |
Equal protection of the law

Equal employment opportunity

Equal rights

Equal rights amendments

Equal time rule (Broadcasting)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>term</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Estonian Americans—United States</td>
<td>USE Estonian Americans—United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folk dancing, Estonian</td>
<td>USE Folk dancing, Estonian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Novelists, Estonian</td>
<td>USE Novelists, Estonian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satire, Estonian</td>
<td>USE Satire, Estonian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Written communication</td>
<td>USE Written communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exiles' writings, Estonian</td>
<td>USE Exiles' writings, Estonian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coins, Estonian</td>
<td>USE Coins, Estonian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Names, Estonian</td>
<td>USE Names, Estonian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authors, Estonian</td>
<td>USE Authors, Estonian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prints, Estonian</td>
<td>USE Prints, Estonian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa do Estoril (Portugal)</td>
<td>USE Costa do Estoril (Portugal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian Americans</td>
<td>USE Estonian Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic literature, Estonian</td>
<td>USE Erotic literature, Estonian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oestradiol</td>
<td>USE Oestradiol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folk songs, Estonian</td>
<td>USE Folk songs, Estonian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 118 (Portugal)</td>
<td>USE EN 118 (Portugal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picture dictionaries, Estonian</td>
<td>USE Picture dictionaries, Estonian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterols</td>
<td>USE Sterols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia—Literatures</td>
<td>USE Estonia—Literatures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulgi dialect</td>
<td>USE Mulgi dialect</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Written Estonian</td>
<td>USE Written Estonian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patriotic poetry, Estonian</td>
<td>USE Patriotic poetry, Estonian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short stories, Estonian</td>
<td>USE Short stories, Estonian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious poetry, Estonian</td>
<td>USE Religious poetry, Estonian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speeches, addresses, etc., Estonian</td>
<td>USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Estonian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satire, Estonian</td>
<td>USE Satire, Estonian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Võro dialect</td>
<td>USE Võro dialect</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Abstractions</td>
<td>USE —Abstractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dialects (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>USE Dialects (May Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seto</td>
<td>USE Seto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dictionaries</td>
<td>USE Dictionaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Abbreviations</td>
<td>USE —Abbreviations, Estonian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Names</td>
<td>USE —Names, Estonian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Written Estonian (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>USE Written Estonian (May Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Written communication</td>
<td>USE Written communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian literature (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>USE Estonian literature (May Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folk literature, Estonian</td>
<td>USE Folk literature, Estonian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian science fiction</td>
<td>USE Estonian science fiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian sculpture</td>
<td>USE Estonian sculpture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian literature</td>
<td>USE Estonian literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Exiles' writings, Estonian</td>
<td>USE —Exiles' writings, Estonian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folk literature, Estonian</td>
<td>USE —Folk literature, Estonian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Estonian love poetry</td>
<td>USE —Estonian love poetry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Estonian Luthers</td>
<td>USE —Estonian Luthers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Estonian manuscripts</td>
<td>USE —Estonian manuscripts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Estonian mythology</td>
<td>USE —Estonian mythology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Estonian names</td>
<td>USE —Estonian names</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Estonian national characteristics</td>
<td>USE —Estonian national characteristics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Estonian newspapers (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>USE —Estonian newspapers (May Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Estonian poetry (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>USE —Estonian poetry (May Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Estonian short stories</td>
<td>USE —Estonian short stories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Estonian speeches</td>
<td>USE —Estonian speeches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Estonian songs</td>
<td>USE —Estonian songs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Estonian songs</td>
<td>USE —Estonian songs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian women authors</td>
<td>USE —Estonian women authors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian women poets</td>
<td>USE —Estonian women poets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian wood sculpture</td>
<td>USE —Estonian wood sculpture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonians (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>USE —Estonians (May Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Estonian depressive</td>
<td>USE —Estonian depressive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Estonian homosexuality</td>
<td>USE —Estonian homosexuality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estoppel</td>
<td>USE Estoppel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Actions and defenses</td>
<td>USE —Actions and defenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Equity</td>
<td>USE —Equity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Evidence (Law)</td>
<td>USE —Evidence (Law)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Res judicata</td>
<td>USE —Res judicata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Judgments</td>
<td>USE —Judgments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estoppel (International law)</td>
<td>USE Estoppel (International law)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—BT International law</td>
<td>USE —BT International law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estoril Coast (Portugal)</td>
<td>USE Estoril Coast (Portugal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—UF Costa do Estoril (Portugal)</td>
<td>USE —UF Costa do Estoril (Portugal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—BT Coasts—Portugal</td>
<td>USE —BT Coasts—Portugal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estoumel family (Not Subd Geog)</td>
<td>USE Estoumel family (Not Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estoumellies family (Not Subd Geog)</td>
<td>USE Estoumellies family (Not Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estrabaud family (Not Subd Geog)</td>
<td>USE Estrabaud family (Not Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estrada doctrine</td>
<td>USE Estrada doctrine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estrada Nacional 118 (Portugal)</td>
<td>USE Estrada Nacional 118 (Portugal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—UF E.N. 118 (Portugal)</td>
<td>USE —UF E.N. 118 (Portugal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—BT Roads—Portugal</td>
<td>USE —BT Roads—Portugal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estrada Real (Brazil)</td>
<td>USE Estrada Real (Brazil)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estradiol</td>
<td>USE Estradiol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—[QPS72.ES]</td>
<td>USE —[QPS72.ES]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Estuaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>Scheldt River Estuary (Netherlands and Belgium)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>Amazon River Estuary (Brazil)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>Cachoeira River Estuary (Pará, Brazil)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>Mundau/Mangueba Lagoon System (Brazil)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>São Lourenço River Estuary (Brazil)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Columbia</td>
<td>Bella Coola River Estuary (B.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Columbia</td>
<td>Campbell River Estuary (Comox-Strathcona, B.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Columbia</td>
<td>Chemainus River Estuary (B.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Columbia</td>
<td>Courtenay River Estuary (B.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Columbia</td>
<td>Cowichan River Estuary (B.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Columbia</td>
<td>Englishman River Estuary (B.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Columbia</td>
<td>Fraser River Estuary (B.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Columbia</td>
<td>Kimsquit River Estuary (B.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Columbia</td>
<td>Nanaimo River Estuary (B.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Columbia</td>
<td>Quatsino River Estuary (B.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Columbia</td>
<td>Skeena River Estuary (B.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>Rangoon River (Burma)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>Big River Estuary (Calif.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>Carpinteria Salt Marsh (Calif.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>Elkton Slough (Calif.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>Russian River Estuary (Calif.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>Sacramento-San Joaquin Estuary (Calif.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>Tijuana River Estuary (Calif.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td>Lenga River Estuary (China)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td>Maule River Estuary (Maule, Chile)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td>Min River Estuary (Fujian Sheng, China)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td>Pearl River Estuary (China)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td>Qiantang River (China)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td>Yangtze River Estuary (China)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td>Yellow River Estuary (China)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>Connecticut River Estuary (Conn.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>Niantic River (Conn.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>Thames River (Conn.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td>Delaware River Estuary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td>Indian River Bay (Del.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Varde River Estuary (Denmark)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecuador</td>
<td>Salado Inlet (Ecuador)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td>Arun, River, Estuary (England)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td>Blackwater River Estuary (England)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td>Breydon Water (England)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td>Cardel Estuary (England)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td>Colne Estuary (England)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td>Deben Estuary (England)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td>Dee Estuary (Wales and England)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td>Exe River Estuary (England)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td>Falmouth Estuary (England)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td>Fowey River Estuary (England)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td>Hamford Water (England)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td>Helford River Estuary (England)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td>Humber, River (England)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td>Mersey River Estuary (England)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td>Ribble, River, Estuary (England)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td>Severn River Estuary (England and Wales)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td>Tamar Estuaries (England)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>Apalachicola River Estuary (Fla.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>Matlacha Pass (Fla.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>Saint Lucie River Estuary (Fla.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>Suwannee River Estuary (Fla.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>Gironde Estuary (France)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>Loire River Estuary (France)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>Orne River Estuary (Orne and Calvados, France)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>Rance River Estuary (France)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>Seine River Estuary (France)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabon</td>
<td>Gabon Estuary (Gabon)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>Brunswick River Estuary (Ga.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Eider River Estuary (Germany)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Elbe River Estuary (Germany)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Ems River Estuary (Germany and Netherlands)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Oder River Estuary (Germany and Poland)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea</td>
<td>Rio Pongo (Guinea)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea-Bissau</td>
<td>Grande de Buba River (Guinea-Bissau)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td>Hugi-Matta Estuary (India)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td>Krishna River Estuary (India)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td>Mahanadi Estuary (India)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td>Mandavi River Estuary (India)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td>Rushukulya River Estuary (India)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td>Subamarekha River Estuary (India)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>Shannon River Estuary (Ireland)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>Waterford Harbour (Ireland)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korea</td>
<td>Han River Estuary (Korea)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>Barataria Estuary (La.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>Sabine-Neches Estuary (La. and Tex.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madagascar</td>
<td>Bombetoka Bay (Madagascar)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>Piscataqua River Estuary (N.H. and Me.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>Anastasia River Estuary (Md. and D.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>Parker River Estuary (Mass.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>Plum Island Sound (Mass.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>Waters River (Mass.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Namibia</td>
<td>Orange River Estuary (Namibia and South Africa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Ems River Estuary (Germany and Netherlands)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Oosterschelde (Netherlands)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Scheldt River Estuary (Netherlands and Belgium)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Westerschelde (Netherlands)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Brunswick</td>
<td>Kouchibougouc River Estuary (Kent, N.B.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Brunswick</td>
<td>Miramichi River Estuary (N.B.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Brunswick</td>
<td>Saint John River Estuary (N.B.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>Great Bay (N.H.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>Piscataqua River Estuary (N.H. and Me.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Delaware River Estuary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Hudson River Estuary (N.Y. and N.J.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Raritan River Estuary (N.J.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Shark River Estuary (N.J.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand</td>
<td>Hudson River Estuary (N.Y. and N.J.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand</td>
<td>Peconic Estuary (N.Y.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand</td>
<td>Ahuriri Estuary (N.Z.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand</td>
<td>Clutha River/Mata-Au Estuary (N.Z.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand</td>
<td>Heathcote and Avon Estuary (N.Z.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand</td>
<td>Moko Estuary (N.Z.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>Cape Fear River Estuary (N.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>Neuse River Estuary (N.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>Newport River Estuary (N.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>Pamlico River (N.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nova Scotia</td>
<td>Cheticamp River Estuary (N.S.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nova Scotia</td>
<td>Margaree River Estuary (N.S.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>Maunee River Estuary (Ohio)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>Old Woman Creek Estuary (Ohio)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>Alsea River Estuary (Or.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>Chetco River Estuary (Or.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>Columbia River Estuary (Or. and Wash.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>Coos Bay Estuary (Or.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>Coquille River Estuary (Or.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>Salmon River Estuary (Or.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>Siuslaw River Estuary (Or.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>South Slough (Coos County, Or.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>Tillamook Bay Estuary (Or.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>Umpqua River Estuary (Or.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Delaware River Estuary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Oder River Estuary (Germany and Poland)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Lima River Estuary (Portugal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Sado River Estuary (Portugal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Tagus River Estuary (Portugal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quebec (Province)</td>
<td>Saint Lawrence River Estuary (Québec)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td>Providence River Estuary (R.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russia (Federation)</td>
<td>Sochi River Estuary (Russia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>Clyde, Firth of (Scotland)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>Cromarty Firth (Scotland)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>Forth, Firth of (Scotland)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>Lorn, Firth of (Scotland)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>Moray Firth (Scotland)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>Pentland Firth (Scotland)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>Tay, Firth of (Scotland)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>Tongue, Kyle of (Scotland)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Africa</td>
<td>Eltan, River Estuary (Scotland)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>Broad River (Jasper County and Beaufort County, S.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>Charleston Harbor (S.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>Santee River Estuary (S.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Bilbao Estuary (Spain)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Corobíun Estuary (Spain)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Pontevedra Estuary (Spain)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>San Martin de la Arena (Spain)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Vigo Estuary (Spain)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sri Lanka</td>
<td>Madu Ganga Mangrove Estuary (Sri Lanka)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>Guadalupe River Estuary (Tex.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>Laguna Madre (Tex.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>Lavaca-Tres Palacios Estuary (Tex.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>Mission-Aranas Estuary (Tex.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>Nueces River Estuary (Tex.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>Sabine-Neches Estuary (La. and Tex.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ukraine</td>
<td>Dnieper River Estuary (Ukraine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ukraine</td>
<td>Dnister River Estuary (Ukraine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ukraine</td>
<td>Kutilnyk Estuary (Ukraine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ukraine</td>
<td>Sasyk Lake (Odes'ka oblast', Ukraine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ukraine</td>
<td>Southern Bug River Estuary (Ukraine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uruguay</td>
<td>Rio de la Plata (Argentina and Uruguay)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vietnam</td>
<td>Bassac River Estuary (Vietnam)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>James River Estuary (Va.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Potomac River Estuary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wales</td>
<td>Burry Inlet (Wales)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wales</td>
<td>Conway Estuary (Wales)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wales</td>
<td>Dee Estuary (Wales and England)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wales</td>
<td>Mawddach Estuary (Wales)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wales</td>
<td>Milford Haven (Wales : Estuary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington (D.C.)</td>
<td>Anacostia River Estuary (D.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington (D.C.)</td>
<td>Rappahanock River Estuary (Va.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington (D.C.)</td>
<td>Shenandoah River Estuary (Va.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington (D.C.)</td>
<td>Tiber Creek Estuary (Washington, D.C.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Terena Indians

Ethenic language

Labetalol

Cosmology

Plants—Effect of ethane on

Etesi Praesidium (Extinct city)

Ophryotrocha geryonicola

Striped darter

Pentobarbital

Gasohol

Orangethroat darter

Povidone

Mountains—Mexico

Ether (Space)

Plants—Effect of ethephon on

Etheostoma smithi

Wild huntsman (Tale)

Hydroxyacetophenones

Plant regulators

God (Christianity)—Eternity

Italy—Antiquities

Alkanes

Slabrock darter

Dibutylethanolamine

Vinyl bromide

Tuskaloosa darter

Alkyl alcohol

Eternal recurrence

Dirty darter

Perseverance (Theology)

Assurance (Theology)

The Eternals (Fictitious characters)

Slavey language

Fuel

Ethanol fuel

Absolute ethanol

Fuel ethanol industry

Cellulosic ethanol

Arkansas darter

Ethylene glycol

Albuterol

Etheostoma

Permafrost

Rainbow darter

Eternal return

Orangethroat darter

Ether (Matter)

Lipid ethers

Anhydrol

Aten (African people)

Future punishment

Extinct cities—Italy

Takeshima Hakuchi (Micronesia)

Biomass energy industries

Alcohol fuel industry

Electric textbooks

Etextbooks

Ethylenediamine

Ethene series

USE Aikenes

Etheny

USE Vinyl polymers

Ethencylcylohexanthene

USE Vinyl ethers

Ethenylpyrrolidinonehomopolymer

USE Povidone

Ethoestoma (May Subd Geog)

[QD305.P4]

UF Baracheek darter

BT Ethoestoma

Ethoestoma olivaceum

[QD305.P4]

UF Dirty darter

BT Ethoestoma

Ethoestoma smithi

[QD305.P4]

UF Stabrock darter

BT Ethoestoma

Ethoestoma spectabilis

USE Orangeheath darter

Ethoestoma striatulum

[QD305.P4]

BT Ethoestoma

Ethoestoma virgatum

USE Striped darter

Etheostoma

USE Ethanones, Hydroxyphenyl

USE Hydroxyacetophenones

Ethchlorvynol language

USE Slavey language

Ethal (Fictitious character : Jungman) (Not Subd Geog)

Ethelena Indians

USE Ethylene glycol

Ethanediols

USE Ethylene glycols

Ethanol

USE Glycolal

Ethenanitritile

USE Acetanitritile

Ethanes

[QD305.H6]

UF Dimethyl

BT Alkanes

NT Acetone

DDT (Insecticide)

Ethyl acrylate

Ethylene dibromide

Ethylene dichloride

Halothane

Hexachloroethane

Methoxychlor

Tetrachloroethane

Trichloroethane

— Molecular rotation

Ethanol (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on ethyl alcohol as a chemical compound. Works on ethyl alcohol used as a beverage or a pharmaceutical preparation are entered under Alcohol.

UF Absolute ethanol

Alkyl alcohol

Anhydrol

Anhydrous alcohol

Ethyl alcohol

Ethyl hydroxyethane

BT Alcohols

NT Cellulose and ethanol

Ethanol fuel

[TP339]

UF Ethanol fuel

Fuel ethanol

BT Fuel

NT Gasohol

Ethanol fuel

USE Ethanol as fuel

Ethanol fuel industry (May Subd Geog)

UF Fuel ethanol industry

BT Alcohol fuel industry

Biomass energy industries

Ethanolamine phosphoglycerides

USE Phosphatidylethanolamines

Ethanolaminelycosphospholipids

USE Phosphatidylethanolamines

Ethanolamines (May Subd Geog)

[RA124.6.E65 (Toxicology)]

UF Aminooctanethers

BT Amino alcohols

NT Albuterol

DIBUTYLETANOLAMINE

Diethylnithalnethanol

Dimethylnithalnethanol

Fenoterol

Formoterol

Labetalol

Lauric acid diethanolamide

Sphingosine

Ethanolamines, Hydroxybenzyl

USE Hydroxycaptoethane

Ethchlorvynol language

USE Slavey language

Ethal (Fictitious character : Jungman) (Not Subd Geog)

Ethelena Indians

USE Ethylene glycol

Ethanediols

USE Ethylene glycols

Ethanol

USE Glycolal
Etheridge family
USE Etheridge family
Etheric world intelligences
USE Guides (Spiritualism)

Etheridge family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Etheridge family
Etheridge family
other
Etheridge family
Etheridge family
Ethidge family
Ethridge family
Ethridge family
Ethridge family
Ethridge family

Etherification
[QD305.E8]
UF Etherification
EBT Etherification
NT Organic compounds
USE Etherification

Etherington family (Not Subd Geog)
RT Ethington family
RT Etherley family
USE Heatherly family
Etherly family
USE Heathery family

Ethernet (Local area network system)
[TK5105.8.E83]
BT Local area networks (Computer networks)
NT IEEE 802.11 (Standard)
IEEE 802.16 (Standard)

Etherow Country Park (Comptshill, England)

Ethers (May Subd Geog)
[QD305.E7 (Aromatic compounds)]
[QD341.E7 (Aromatic compounds)]
BT Organic compounds
NT Cellulose ethers
Claisen rearrangement
Crown ethers
Dioxane
Epoxy compounds
Ether
Ether lipids
Glycerol ethers
Halothanes
Metallic crown ethers
Methyloxyethanol
Oxepins
Phenylglycidyl ether
Polybrominated diphenyl ethers
Polyethers
Vinyl ethers

—Spectra
Eth, Work
USE Work ethic

Ethical absolutism
UF Absolutism (Ethics)
Moral absolutism
BT Ethics
Ethical codes
USE Professional ethics

Ethical culture movement (May Subd Geog)
[BJ10.E8]
BT Ethics—Societies, etc.

—Biography
BT Biography

Ethical development
USE Moral development
Ethical dilemmas
USE Ethical problems
Ethical education
USE Moral education
Religious education
Ethical hacking (Computer security)
USE Penetration testing (Computer security)

Ethical intuitionism
[BJ1472]
UF Intuitionism, Ethical
BT Ethics
Intuition

Ethical investments
USE Investments—Moral and ethical aspects

Ethical movement (Dutch Reformed Church)
Here are entered works on a theological movement which originated about 1553 with Daniel Chantepe de la Saussaye, emphasizing the personal nature of religion in contrast to contemporary rational and humanistic theories.
UF Dutch ethical movement
Ethische richting
BT Nederlandse Hervormde Kerk—Parties and movements

Ethics

Theology, Doctrinal—Netherlands—History
Ethical norms
USE Normativity (Ethics)

Ethical problems (May Subd Geog)
UF Dilemmas, Ethical
Dilemmas, Moral
Ethical dilemmas
Moral dilemmas
Problems, Ethical
BT Casuistry
Ethics
RT Applied ethics
Ethical psychotherapy
USE Ethical therapy

Ethical relativism
UF Moral relativism
Relativism, Ethical
Relativity (Ethics)
BT Ethics
Ethics, Evolutionary
Ethical theology
USE Christian ethics

Ethical therapy (May Subd Geog)
[RC489.E8]
UF Ethical psychotherapy
Ethics—Therapeutic use
BT Psychotherapy

Ethical wills
USE Wills, Ethical
Ethicians
USE Ethicists

Ethics (May Subd Geog)
[BJ]
UF Deontology
Ethics, Primitive [Former heading]
Ethology
Moral philosophy
Morality
Morals
Philosophy, Moral
Science, Moral
BT Philosophy
RT Values

SA subdivision Ethics under names of individual persons and legislative bodies; and subdivision Moral and ethical aspects under non-religious or non-ethical topics

NT Akrasia
Applied ethics
Appropriateness (Ethics)
Art and morals
Asceticism
Astronautics and ethics
Betrayal
Cardinal virtues
Causality
Character
Chastity
Communist ethics
Compromise (Ethics)
Conduct of life
Conflict of interests
Conscience
Consequentialism (Ethics)
Contractarianism (Ethics)
Corruption
Cruelty
Decision making—Moral and ethical aspects
Discipline
Discourse ethics
Double effect (Ethics)
Emotivism
Ends and means
Environmental ethics
Escape (Ethics)
Ethical absolutism
Ethical intuitionism
Ethical problems
Ethical relativism
Ethics, Evolutionary
Example
Existential ethics
Expressivism (Ethics)
Fascist ethics
Feminist ethics
Fundamental option (Ethics)
God—Proof, Moral
Good and evil
Guilt
Hedonism
Humanistic ethics
Humanitarianism
Humor
Immorality
Indigenous ethic
Indifferenceism (Ethics)
Judgment (Ethics)
Justification (Ethics)
Language and ethics
Life and death, Power over
Literature and morals
Macchiavellianism (Psychology)
Mercy
Merry (Ethics)
Metachetics
Military ethics
Moral education
Moral motivation
Moral re-armament
Moral realism
Naturalistic fallacy
Normativity (Ethics)
Pleasure
Police ethics
Political ethics
Positivist ethics
Power (Philosophy)
Probabilism
Professional ethics
Promises
Proportionality (Ethics)
Purity (Ethics)
Religion and ethics
Religious ethics
Responsibility
Reward (Ethics)
Right and wrong
Secularism
Self-denial
Self-realization
Sexual ethics
Situation ethics
Social ethics
Socialist ethics
Stoics
Student ethics
Temptation
Totalitarian ethics
Transgression (Ethics)
Utilitarianism
Vice
Virtue
Virtue, Infused
Virtues (Buddhism)
Vocation
Will
Work ethic

Anthropological aspects (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered works on the anthropological aspects of ethics. Works on the professional ethics of anthropologists and ethics in the field of anthropology are entered under Anthropological ethics.
BT Anthropology

Biblical teaching
USE Ethics in the Bible

Societies, etc.
NT Ethical culture movement

Therapeutic use
USE Ethical therapy

Brazil
NT Tucuna ethics

Chile
UF Ethics, Chilean [Former heading]

China
UF Ethics, Chinese [Former heading]
NT Li

Congo (Democratic Republic)
UF Ethics—Zaire [Former heading]

France
UF Ethics, French [Former heading]

Greece
UF Ethics, Greek [Former heading]

Hungary
UF Ethics, Hungarian [Former heading]

India
UF Ethics, Indic [Former heading]
Ethiopia

— History (Continued) 1930

— Coup d’état, 1960 [DT387.9]

— Revolution, 1974 [DT387.95]

— Attempted coup, 1969

—— Languages

Here are entered general works on the languages of Ethiopia. Works on the Semitic languages of Ethiopia are entered under Ethiopian languages. Works on the Cushitic languages of Ethiopia are entered under Cushitic languages.

NT

Afar language
Amharic language
Anuak language
Arbore language
Argobba language
Baiso language
Baskelo language
Beja language
Berta language
Borani dialect
Borna language
Burji language
Chaha dialect
Dasenech language
Dime language
Dizi language
Gamo language (Ethiopia)
Gawada language
Gedeo language
Gumuz language
Gurage languages
Hadiya language
Inor dialect
Kambata language
Kistane language
Koorete language
Kunama language
Majang language
Man language (Ethiopia)
Mandura dialect
Mesmes language
Mesqan language
Muher dialect
Murle language
Nuer language
Ogogta language
Oromo language
Qottu dialect
Sebat Bet Gurage language
Shak language
Shilluk language
Sidamo language
Silte language
Suri language
Surmic languages
Tigirinya language
Tsami language
Turkana language
Uduk language
Werzoid languages
Wolana language
Wolayta language
Yemsa language
Zay language

—— Literature

Here are entered collections of literature in various Semitic and non-Semitic languages of Ethiopia. Collections of literature in several Semitic languages of Ethiopia are entered under Ethiopian literature. Collections of literature in the Semitic language of Ethiopia called Ethiopic or Geez are entered under Ethiopic literature.

NT

Afar literature
Amharic literature
Ethiopian literature
Ethiopic literature
Gurage literature
Oromo literature
Tigirinya literature

—— Politics and government

—— 1989-1994

—— 1994-1997

—— Social conditions

1917

Ethiopia in the Bible

USE Ethiopia—In the Bible

Ethiopian American arts (May Subd Geog)

UF Arts, Ethiopian American

BT Ethnic arts—United States

Ethiopian American teenagers (May Subd Geog)

UF Teenagers, Ethiopian American

BT Teenagers—United States

Ethiopian Americans (May Subd Geog) [E164.E74]

UF Ethiopian Americans—United States

BT Ethiopians—United States

Ethnology—United States

—— United States

USE Ethiopian Americans

Ethiopian art

USE Art, Ethiopian

Ethiopian arts

USE Arts, Ethiopian

Ethiopian astronomy

USE Astronomy, Ethiopian

Ethiopian authors

USE Authors, Ethiopians

Ethiopian bamboo

USE Oxyleneanthera abyssinica

Ethiopian calendar

USE Calendar, Ethiopian

Ethiopian church

USE Church, Ethiopian

Ethiopian chants (May Subd Geog)

UF Chants (Ethiopian) [Former heading]

Coptic Orthodox church

Chants

Catholic Church—Ethiopian rite—Liturgy

Chants

Ya’llyyọq’ y’ortodoks tawāḥedo bēṭa kereslyān—Liturgy

Ethiopian coins

USE Coins, Ethiopian

Ethiopian college students’ writings

USE College students’ writings, Ethiopian

Ethiopian cooking

USE Cooking, Ethiopian

Ethiopian drama (May Subd Geog)

BT Ethiopian literature

Ethiopian-Eritrean conflict, 1998-2000

USE Eritreo-Ethiopian War, 1998-2000

Ethiopian-European War, 1998-2000

USE Eritreo-Ethiopian War, 1998-2000

Ethiopian folklore

USE Folk dancing, Ethiopian

Ethiopian folklore

USE Folk songs, Ethiopian

Ethiopian foreign workers

USE Foreign workers, Ethiopian

Ethiopian icons

USE Icons, Ethiopian

Ethiopian illumination of books and manuscripts

USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Ethiopian

Ethiopian-Islamic War, 1895-1896

USE Italo-Ethiopian War, 1895-1896

Ethiopian-Islamic War, 1935-1936

USE Italo-Ethiopian War, 1935-1936

Ethiopian Jews

USE Jews, Ethiopian

Ethiopian language

USE Amharic language

Ethiopian languages (May Subd Geog) [P9J899-PF8999]

Here are entered works on the Semitic languages of Ethiopia. Works on the Cushitic languages of Ethiopia are entered under Cushitic languages. General works on the languages of Ethiopia are entered under Ethiopic—Languages.

BT

Semitic languages, Southern Peripheral

NT Amharic language

Argobba language

Ethiopic language

Gafat language

Gurage languages

Harari language

Tigré language

Tigrinya language

Ethiopian literature (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered collections of literature in several Semitic languages of Ethiopia. Collections of literature in various Semitic and non-Semitic languages of Ethiopia are entered under Ethiopic—Literatures. Collections of literature in the Semitic language of Ethiopia called Ethiopic or Geez are entered under Ethiopic literature.

BT

Ethiopia—Literatures

USE College students’ writings, Ethiopian

Ethiopian drama

Ethiopian poetry

Ethiopian wit and humor

Ethiopian magic scrolls

USE Magic scrolls, Ethiopian

Scrolls, Ethiopian magic

BT

Christian art and symbolism—Ethiopia

Magic, Ethiopian

Votive offerings in art

Ethiopian movement (South Africa)

BT

Missions—South Africa

Nativistic movements—South Africa

South Africa—Church history

South Africa—Race relations

Ethiopian mural painting and decoration

USE Mural painting and decoration, Ethiopian

Ethiopian mythology

USE Mythology, Ethiopian

Ethiopian national characteristics

USE National characteristics, Ethiopian

Ethiopian opera (Minstrel music)

USE Minstrel music

Ethiopian orations

USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Ethiopian

Ethiopian Orthodox chants

USE Ethiopian chants

Ethiopian painting

USE Painting, Ethiopian

Ethiopian periodicals (May Subd Geog)

BT Periodicals

Ethiopian philosophy

USE Philosophy, Ethiopian

Ethiopian poetry (May Subd Geog)

BT Ethiopian literature

Ethiopian political posters

USE Political posters, Ethiopian

Ethiopian political satire

USE Political satire, Ethiopian

Ethiopian pottery

USE Pottery, Ethiopian

Ethiopian prints

USE Prints, Ethiopian

Ethiopian proverbs

USE Proverbs, Ethiopian

Ethiopian rite (Catholic Church)

USE Catholic Church—Ethiopian rite

Ethiopian-Somali Conflict, 1977-1979

USE Somali-Ethiopian Conflict, 1977-1979

Ethiopian-Somali Conflict, 1979-

USE Somali-Ethiopian Conflict, 1979-

Ethiopian songs (Minstrel music)

USE Minstrel music

Ethiopian speeches

USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Ethiopian

Ethiopian wit and humor (May Subd Geog)

BT Ethiopian literature

Ethiopian wit and humor

USE Canis simensis

Ethiopian wood-engraving

USE Wood-engraving, Ethiopian

Ethiopians (May Subd Geog) [DF380]

BT

Ethnology—Ethiopia

—— United States

NT Ethiopian Americans

Ethiopians in art (Not Subd Geog)

Ethiopic fathers of the church

USE Fathers of the church, Ethio

Ethiopic folk literature

USE Folk literature, Ethiopic

Ethiopic hymns

USE Hymns, Ethiopic

Ethiopic incantations

USE Incantations, Ethiopic

Ethiopic inscriptions

USE Inscriptions, Ethiopic

Ethiopic language (May Subd Geog) [P9J901-FJ9087]

USE Geez language

BT Ethiopian languages
Ethiopic literature (May Subd Geog) [P9090-F9101]

Here are entered collections of literature in the Semitic language of Ethiopia called Ethiopic or Geez. Collections of literature in several Semitic languages of Ethiopia are entered under Ethiopian literature. Collections of literature in various Semitic and non-Semitic languages of Ethiopia are entered under Ethiopia—Literatures. 

BT Ethiopia—Literatures
NT Ethiopian poetry
Folk literature, Ethiopic
Romances, Ethiopic
Ethiopian manuscripts
USE Manuscripts, Ethiopic
Ethiopic numbers
USE Numeration, Ethiopic
Ethiopic numeration
USE Numeration, Ethiopic
Ethiopic paleography
USE Paleography, Ethiopic
Ethiopic philology

Ethiopic poetry (May Subd Geog)
BT Ethiopic literature
Ethiopic rite (Catholic Church) 
USE Catholic Church—Ethiopian rite
Ethiopic romances
USE Romances, Ethiopic
Ethnereoge family
USE Etheridge family
Ethnische richting
USE Ethnological archives
Ethnic art
USE Ethnicity
Ethnicity
USE Ethnic art
Ethnic art
USE Ethnic art
Ethnic groups
USE Ethnic groups
Ethnicity
USE Ethnic groups

Ethnic architecture (May Subd Geog)
UF Architecture, Ethnic
BT Architecture

Ethnic art (May Subd Geog)

Ethnic architecture

— United States

NT African American architecture
Mexican American architecture
Ethnic architecture, Russian German
USE Architecture, Russian German
Ethnic architecture, Ukrainian
USE Architecture, Ukrainian
Ethnic archives
USE Ethnological archives
Ethnic art

— United States

NT African American art
Arab American art
Asian American art
Austrian American art
Cambodian American art
Chinese American art
Cuban American art
Dominican American art
Greek American art
Hispanic American art
Indian art—North America
Italian American art
Japanese American art
Jewish art—United States
Korean American art
Mexican American art
Scandinavian American art
Swedish American art
Ukrainian American art
Vietnamese American art

Ethnic art in interior decoration (May Subd Geog) [NK2115.S84]

BT Interior decoration
Ethnic arts (May Subd Geog)
BT Arts

— United States
NT African American arts
Arab American arts
Asian American arts
Austrian American arts
Cambodian American arts
Chinese American arts
Cuban American art
Dominican American art
Greek American art
Hispanic American art
Indian art
Italian American art
Japanese American art
Jewish art
Korean American art
Mexican American art
Scandinavian American art
Swedish American art
Ukrainian American art
Vietnamese American art

Ethnic attitudes (May Subd Geog)
BT Attitude (Psychology)
Ethnic relations
Minorities
RT Cultural awareness
Race awareness

Ethnic barriers (May Subd Geog)
BT Boundaries—Ethnology

Ethnic broadcasting (May Subd Geog) [PN1990.9.E14]
UF Minority broadcasting
BT Broadcasting
Ethnic mass media
NT Ethnic radio broadcasting
Ethnic television broadcasting

Ethnic cleansing
USE Forced migration
Genocide
Population transfers

Ethnic conflict (May Subd Geog) [GN496-GN498 (Ethnology)] [HM1121 (Sociology)]
UF Conflict, Ethnic
Ethnic violence
Inter-ethnic conflict
Interethnic conflict
BT Ethnic relations
Social conflict

Ethnic costumes (May Subd Geog)
UF Clothing, Traditional
Dress, Traditional
Ethnic groups—Clothing
Ethnic groups—Costume
Folk costume
Traditional clothing
Traditional costume
Traditional dress
BT Costume

SA subdivision Clothing under ethnic groups
Ethnic diversity
USE Cultural pluralism
Ethnic diversity policy
USE Multiculturalism

Ethnic embroidery (May Subd Geog)
BT Embroidery

Ethnic festivals (May Subd Geog)
BT Festivals

Ethnic folklore (May Subd Geog)

Ethnic food (May Subd Geog)

Ethnic food industry (May Subd Geog) [HD9333]
BT Food industry and trade

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups

Ethnic groups
Ethnic relations—Political aspects
Minorities
Ethnicity in children
Folkbiology
Sociology
Prejudices
Ethnic identity
Archaeology—Methodology
Press
Population transfers
Vietnamese restaurants
Folk astronomy
Ethnic journalism
Parnētha National Park (Greece)
press
National parks and reserves—Greece
Social archaeology
Minorities—Political activity
French newspapers—Foreign language
Ethnology in archaeology
Mass media and ethnic relations
Ethnic politics
USE Ethnic relations—Political aspects
Minorities—Political activity
Ethnic press (May Subd Geog)
UF Ethnic journalism
BD Ethnic mass media
BT Ethnic minority press
Press
NT Indian press
Jewish press
Canada
NT Canadian newspapers—Foreign language press
Canadian periodicals—Foreign language press
China
NT Chinese newspapers—Foreign language press
France
NT French newspapers—Foreign language press
French periodicals—Foreign language press
Germany
NT German newspapers—Foreign language press
Korea (South)
NT Korean newspapers—Foreign language press
Morocco
NT Moroccan newspapers—Foreign language press
Moroccan periodicals—Foreign language press
Sweden
NT Swedish periodicals—Foreign language press
United States
NT African American press
American newspapers—Foreign language press
American periodicals—Foreign language press
Ethnic psychology
USE Ethnopsychology
Ethnic purification
USE Forced migration
Genocide
Population transfers
Ethnic radio broadcasting (May Subd Geog)
[PN1991.8.E84]
[GN496-GN498 (Ethnology)]
Here are entered works on ethnic radio broadcasting in general. Works on broadcasting by specific ethnic groups are entered under the heading Radio broadcasting qualified by the name of the ethnic group, e.g. Radio broadcasting, Polish.
UF Minority radio broadcasting
BT Ethnic broadcasting
Radio broadcasting
RT Community radio
NT Alaska Native radio stations
Indian radio stations
—United States
NT American radio stations
Ethnic relations (Not Subd Geog)
[GN496-GN498 (Ethnology)]
UF Inter-ethnic relations
Relations among ethnic groups
Acculturation
Assimilation (Sociology)
Ethnic identity
Ethnic attitudes
Ethnic conflict
Islamophobia
Mass media and ethnic relations
Economic aspects (Not Subd Geog)
SA subdivision Ethnic relations—Economic aspects under names of countries, cities, etc.
—Political aspects (Not Subd Geog)
UF Ethnic politics
SA subdivision Ethnic relations—Political aspects under names of countries, cities, etc.
—Religious aspects
——Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Ethnic relations and mass media
UF Mass media and ethnic relations
Ethnic relations in literature (Not Subd Geog)
Ethnic restaurants (May Subd Geog)
[TX495.4]
BT Restaurants
NT Chinese restaurants
French restaurants
Japanese restaurants
Korean restaurants
Vietnamese restaurants
Ethnic revivals
USE Nativist movements
Ethnic schools (May Subd Geog)
[LC3800-LC3808]
Here are entered works on schools that offer classes in the languages and cultures of particular ethnic groups, either on a full-time basis or as a supplement to regular schooling. Works on schools for a particular nationality or ethnic group outside its country of origin are entered under headings of the type Schools, German, Italian, Polish, etc.
UF Ethnic heritage schools
BT Schools
——New Zealand
NT Kōhanga reo
Kura kaupapa Māori
Ethnic schools, Ukrainian
USE Schools, Ukrainian
Ethnic studies
USE Ethnology—Study and teaching
Minorities—Study and teaching
Ethnic television broadcasting (May Subd Geog)
[PN1992.8.E84]
UF Minority television broadcasting
BT Ethnic broadcasting
Television broadcasting
Ethnic theater (May Subd Geog)
UF Minority theater
BT Minorities
Theater
Ethnic violence
USE Ethnic conflict
Ethnic wit and humor (May Subd Geog)
UF Minorities—Humor
National characteristics—Humor
BT Wit and humor
SA subdivision Humor under headings for national characteristics qualified by nationality, e.g. National characteristics, American—Humor, and under individual ethnic groups and nationalities
Ethnicity (May Subd Geog)
ETHNOBIOLOGY (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered works on the subjective sense of belonging to an individual ethnic group. Theoretical works on the concept of groups of people who are bound together by common ties of ancestry and culture are entered under Ethnic groups, Works on the discipline of ethnology, and works on the origin, distribution, and characteristics of the elements of the population of a particular region or country are entered under Ethnology, with appropriate local subdivision. General works on racial, religious, ethnic, or other minority groups are entered under Minorities.
UF Ethnobotany
BT Group identity
RT Cultural fusion
Multiculturalism
Cultural pluralism
SA subdivisions Race identity or Ethnic identity under individual races or ethnic groups, e.g. African Americans—Race identity; Japanese Americans—Ethnic identity, Aboriginal Australians—Ethnic identity
NT Blacks—Race identity
Ethnicity in children
USE Ethnoarchaeology
Ethnicity in art (Not Subd Geog)
Ethnicity in children (May Subd Geog)
BT Children—Social conditions
Ethnicity
Ethnicity in literature (Not Subd Geog)
Ethnicity in mass media (Not Subd Geog)
BT Mass media
Ethnicity in motion pictures (Not Subd Geog)
BT Motion pictures
Ethnicity in music (Not Subd Geog)
BT Music
Ethnicity in the Bible
[BSE80.6.E85 (General)]
[BS1199.E8 (Old Testament)]
Ethnicity in the theater
BT Theater
Ethnicity on television (Not Subd Geog)
BT Television
Ethnikos Drymos Ainos Kephalonias (Greece)
UF Ainos Kephalianos, Ethnikos Drymos (Greece)
BT National parks and reserves—Greece
Ethnikos Drymos Oïtis (Greece)
UF Mount Oiti National Park (Greece)
Oiti National Park (Greece)
BT National parks and reserves—Greece
Ethnikos Drymos Parnithas (Greece)
UF Mount Parnes National Park (Greece)
Parnitha National Park (Greece)
BT National parks and reserves—Greece
Ethnikos Kápos (Athens, Greece)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF National Garden (Athens, Greece)
Gardens—Greece
Ethno-meteorology
USE Ethnometeorology
Ethnology
Ethnology—Study and teaching
Minorities—Study and teaching
Ethnic television broadcasting (May Subd Geog)
Ethnic theater (May Subd Geog)
Ethnicity (May Subd Geog)
[GN476.3]
UF Ethnic anthropology
BT Folk anthropology
Indigenous peoples—Anthropology
Native anthropology
BT Astronomy
Ethnology
Ethnobiology (May Subd Geog)
UF Folk biology
BT Folkbiology
Indigenous peoples—Ethnobiology
Traditional biology
BT Biology, Economic
Ethnoscience
SA subdivision Ethnobiology under ethnic groups
NT Ethnoanthropology
Ethnobiology
Ethnobotanists (May Subd Geog)
BT Botanists
NT Women ethno-ethnobotanists
Ethnobotany (May Subd Geog)
[GN476.74-GN476.78]
UF Indigenous peoples—Ethnobotany
BT Ethnobotany
RT Plants—Folklore
BT Human-plant relationships
SA subdivision Ethnobotany under ethnic groups
NT Applied ethnobotany
Paleoethnobotany
—North America
Ethnozoology
USE Ethnozoology
Ethnoastrology
[CC79.E85]
UF Ethnic anthropology
BT Anthropology—Methodology
Ethnology—Methodology
Social anthropology
Ethnoastrology
[GN476.74-GN476.78]
UF Cultural astronomy
BT Folk astronomy
Indigenous peoples—Astronomy
Native astronomy
BT Astronomy
Ethnology
Ethnobiology (May Subd Geog)
[GN476.74-GN476.78]
UF Folk biology
BT Folkbiology
Indigenous peoples—Ethnobiology
Traditional biology
BT Biology, Economic
Ethnoscience
SA subdivision Ethnobiology under ethnic groups
NT Ethnoanthropology
Ethnobiology
Ethnobotanists (May Subd Geog)
BT Botanists
NT Women ethnoethnobotanists
Ethnobotany (May Subd Geog)
[GN476.74-GN476.78]
UF Indigenous peoples—Ethnobotany
BT Ethnobotany
RT Plants—Folklore
BT Human-plant relationships
SA subdivision Ethnobotany under ethnic groups
NT Applied ethnobotany
Paleoethnobotany
—North America
Ethnozoology
USE Ethnozoology
Ethnoastrology
[CC79.E85]
UF Ethnic anthropology
BT Anthropology—Methodology
Ethnology—Methodology
Social anthropology
Ethnoastrology
[GN476.74-GN476.78]
UF Cultural astronomy
BT Folk astronomy
Indigenous peoples—Astronomy
Native astronomy
BT Astronomy
Ethnology
Ethnobiology (May Subd Geog)
[GN476.74-GN476.78]
UF Folk biology
BT Folkbiology
Indigenous peoples—Ethnobiology
Traditional biology
BT Biology, Economic
Ethnoscience
SA subdivision Ethnobiology under ethnic groups
NT Ethnoanthropology
Ethnobiology
Ethnobotanists (May Subd Geog)
BT Botanists
NT Women ethnoethnobotanists
Ethnobotany (May Subd Geog)
[GN476.74-GN476.78]
UF Indigenous peoples—Ethnobotany
BT Ethnobotany
RT Plants—Folklore
BT Human-plant relationships
SA subdivision Ethnobotany under ethnic groups
NT Applied ethnobotany
Paleoethnobotany
—North America
Ethnozoology
USE Ethnozoology
Ethnicity. General works on racial, religious, ethnic, or other minority groups are entered under Minorities.

UF Cultural anthropology
Ethnography
Race of man
Anthropology

BT Anthropology

SA individual ethnic groups and peoples, e.g. Indo-European; Caucasian race; Hopi Indians; Igbo (African people)

NT Acculturation

Anthropology of religion
Blacks
Canalism
Communication in ethnology
Cultural relativism
Desert people
Economic anthropology
Ethnic barriers
Ethnic groups
Ethnic relations
Ethnoaesthetics
Ethnocentrism
Ethnemathematics
Ethnemusicology
Ethnophilosophy
Ethnopsychology
Ethnography

—Biographical methods

[GN346.6] Here are entered works on the analysis of biographical materials such as life histories, diaries, oral histories, films, correspondence, or other personal documents in ethnology.

UF Biographical methods in ethnology

Biography in ethnology

BT Biography

—Congo (Democratic Republic)

NT Lalia (African people)

—Exhibitions

NT Human zoos

—Methodology

NT Cross-cultural studies

Culture—Semitic models
Etnoarchaeology
Ethnographic informants
Ethnohistory
Folk models
Interviewing in ethnology

—Museums

USE Ethnological museums and collections

—Names

USE Names, Ethnological

—Philosophy

NT Functionalism (Social sciences)

Noble savage

—Qualitative research

UF Qualitative ethnological research

BT Ethnology—Research—Methodology

Qualitative research

—Religious aspects

—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Ethnology—East Cameroon

Chino (Chinese people)
Efik (African people)
Bali (African people)
São (African people)
Bata (African people)
Lemky
Sara (African people)
Widekum (African people)
Gidar (African people)
São (African people)
Wodaabe (African people)
Yamba (African people)
Yasa (African people)
Zulgo (African people)

---

Canada

Ethnology—Central Africa

---

Central European

---

--

E-236
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>People</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mi’a ngad</td>
<td>Mongolian people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moirba</td>
<td>Asian people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mongour</td>
<td>Chinese people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muloa</td>
<td>Mongolian people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nana</td>
<td>Asian people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naxi</td>
<td>Chinese people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ni</td>
<td>Chinese people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nungs</td>
<td>Mongolian people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oirats</td>
<td>Mongolian people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oros (Mongolian people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oroo (Chinese people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phula</td>
<td>Asian people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pumi</td>
<td>Chinese people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qiang</td>
<td>Chinese people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salar</td>
<td>Mongolian people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Chay</td>
<td>Asian people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shan</td>
<td>Asian people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>She</td>
<td>Chinese people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Si la</td>
<td>Asian people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silo</td>
<td>Chinese people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solon</td>
<td>Asian people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stodpa</td>
<td>Tibetan people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sui (Chinese people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sushen</td>
<td>Manchurian people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tai</td>
<td>Southeast Asian people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tangtung</td>
<td>Chinese people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanka</td>
<td>Chinese people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taoy</td>
<td>Southeast Asian people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teochew</td>
<td>Chinese people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tibetans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuja</td>
<td>Chinese people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuling</td>
<td>Tibetan-Burman people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunung</td>
<td>Chinese people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urad</td>
<td>Mongolian people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wanggu</td>
<td>Turkic people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yao</td>
<td>Southeast Asian people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ye</td>
<td>Chinese people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yuger</td>
<td>Chinese people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zakhchosin</td>
<td>Mongolian people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhuang</td>
<td>Chinese people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——— Tibetan Autonomous Region</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——— Ethnology—Tibet (Former heading)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——— Colombia (Former heading)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——— Comoros (Former heading)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——— Congo (Brazzaville)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[DT546.242–DT546.245]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Babbage</td>
<td>African people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Babingue</td>
<td>African people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Bangandu</td>
<td>Cameroon and Congolese (Brazzaville) people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Bembe</td>
<td>Congolese (Brazzaville) people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Bomtaba</td>
<td>African people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Bwende</td>
<td>African people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Congolese (Brazzaville)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Congolese (Brazzaville)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Konga</td>
<td>African people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Kongo</td>
<td>Congolese (Democratic Republic) people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Kongo</td>
<td>Congolese (Democratic Republic) people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Kuba</td>
<td>African people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Kusu</td>
<td>African people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Kwese</td>
<td>African people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Lala</td>
<td>African people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Lamba</td>
<td>Democratic Republic people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Lege</td>
<td>Democratic Republic people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Leu</td>
<td>African people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Lese</td>
<td>African people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Lokole</td>
<td>African people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Lomotwa</td>
<td>African people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Luba</td>
<td>African people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Lugbara</td>
<td>African people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Luula</td>
<td>African people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Mamvu</td>
<td>African people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Mangbeu</td>
<td>African people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Manyangya</td>
<td>African people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Matshaga</td>
<td>African people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Mba</td>
<td>African people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Mba (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Mbatola</td>
<td>African people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Mbo (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Mbube</td>
<td>African people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Mulu</td>
<td>African people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Mit (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Mphu</td>
<td>African people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Nande</td>
<td>Congolese (Democratic Republic) people and Ugandan people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Ndenbu</td>
<td>African people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Ndudu</td>
<td>African people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Ndou</td>
<td>African people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Ngala</td>
<td>African people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Ngatia</td>
<td>African people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Ngba</td>
<td>African people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Ngbandi</td>
<td>African people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Ngoembu</td>
<td>African people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Ngoen</td>
<td>African people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Nkuru (Angolan and Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Nkunu (Angolan and Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Nkutshu</td>
<td>African people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Northern Lunda (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Ntomba</td>
<td>African people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Nunu (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Nyali</td>
<td>African people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Nyanga</td>
<td>African people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Olendo</td>
<td>African people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Ombou</td>
<td>African people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Pende</td>
<td>African people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Poto</td>
<td>African people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Rwand (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Sakata</td>
<td>African people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——— Ethnology—Ivory Coast (Former heading)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——— Costa Rica (Former heading)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——— Côte-d’Ivoire (Former heading)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——— Colombia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——— Comoros</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——— Congo (Brazzaville)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[DT546.242–DT546.245]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Atotna (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Babingue (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Babingue (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Bangandu (Cameroonian and Congolese (Brazzaville) people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Bembe (Congolese (Brazzaville) people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Bomtaba (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Bwende (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Congolese (Brazzaville)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Konga (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Kongo (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Kongo (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Kuba (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Kusu (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Kwese (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Lala (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Lamba (Zambian and Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Lege (Democratic Republic) people</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Leu (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Lese (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Lokole (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Lomotwa (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Luba (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Lugbara (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Luula (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Mamvu (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Mangbeu (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Manyangya (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Matshaga (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Mba (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Mba (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Mbatola (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Mbo (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Mbube (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Mbute (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Mbuli (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Mongoro (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Monjombo (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Nkuru (Angolan and Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Nkutshu (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Northern Lunda (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Ntomba (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Nunu (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Nyali (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Nyanga (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Olendo (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Ombou (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Pende (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Poto (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Rwand (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Sakata (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>People</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banyun (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diola (African people)</td>
<td>Gaul (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gambians</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolof (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaul</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Belgae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaza Strip</td>
<td>NT Arab al-Mawasi (Arab tribe)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia (Republic)</td>
<td>NT -= Ethiopian—Georgian S.S.R. [Former heading]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Bats (South Caucasian people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diddos</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgians (South Caucasians)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khists</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meshkelians (Turkic people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mokhrev “y”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitulti</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia S.S.R.</td>
<td>USE Ethnology—Georgia (Republic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Alemanni (Germanic people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bajurwari (Germanic people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bavarians</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chauci (Germanic people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frisians</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holsteiners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lygi (Germanic people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcomanni (Germanic people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obodrites</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prussians</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhinelanders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silesians</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swabians</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tervingi (Germanic people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thuringians</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ubri (Germanic people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visi (Germanic people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westphalians</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany (East)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany (West)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghana</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Abron (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ada (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adangme (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agona (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ahanta (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akan (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akpafu (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akyem (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aku (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anyi (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashanti (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bassari (Togolese and Ghanaian people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bini (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bisa (Burkinabe and Ghanaian people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buem (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Builu (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dagaba (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dagbani (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Efutu (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fanti (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fon (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frafra (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ga (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghanaian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gonja (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grusi (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kasem (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koma (Ghanaian people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konkomba (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krachi (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krobo (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kusasi (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kwahu (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mambri (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mina (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nafana (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nman (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naudeba (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nchumburung (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nkonya (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nimba (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nzinga (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seli (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sisala (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tailensi (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tem (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twi (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vagala (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wala (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Britain</td>
<td>NT Britains (Celtic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>NT Achaearns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenland</td>
<td>NT Greenlanders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grenada</td>
<td>NT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guadeloupe</td>
<td>NT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guern</td>
<td>NT Chamorro (Micronesian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea</td>
<td>NT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea-Bissau</td>
<td>[DT613.42-DT613.45]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Badyara (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baga (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balanta (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bassari (Senegalese and Guinean people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guineans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kissi (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koniagu (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kono (Guinean people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuranko (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landumua (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mano (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nalu (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susu (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenda (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toma (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyapi (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yalunka (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea-Bissau</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ndyuka people</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haiti</td>
<td>NT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haiti</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>NT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Himalaya Mountains Region</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Bhotia (Tibetan people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drukpa (Himalayan people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honduras</td>
<td>NT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honduras</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>NT Bunjevoi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bori (Indo-European people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bori (Indo-European people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brahman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budha Jangams</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buruerto (South American people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buxas (Indo-European people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candillas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caipó (Indo-European people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chakhesang Naga (Indo-European people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chakhiljians</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ethnology — India

(Continued)

Chandreseniya Kayastha Prabhus
Gauḍas
Kodagu (Indic people)
Grasia (Indic people)
Karbong (Indic people)
Minyong (Indic people)
Luso-Indians
Dheds
Kolgha (Indic people)
Jayantira Panos
Garo (Indic people)
Lohāṇās
Idu (Indic people)
Halams (Indic people)
Chola (Indic people)
Kandh (Indic people)
Dusadhs (Indic people)
Kelas
Khairwar (Indic people)
Mandaheccus
Marwaris
Kumbavats
Kapoḷas
Hill Kharia (Indic people)
Koragas (Indic people)
Kadamba (Indic people)
Kadar (Indic people)
Kalbarts
Kaikōlar
Kālīn (Indic people)
Kallās
Kallans
Kamar (Indic people)
Kambōh (South Asian people)
Kam (South Asian people)
Kammāḷans
Kānāda Gavāls
Kanarēse (Indic people)
Kansaura (Indic people)
Kandh (Indic people)
Kānāirūḷ (Indic people)
Kānsir
Kānyakubja Brahmans
Kāparīṣ (Indic people)
Kārāna Kayathas
Karvī (Indic people)
Kārīs (Indic people)
Karbang (Indic people)
Karhade Vainyas
Kārman (Indic people)
Karwal (Indic people)
Kāshmīrivī (Indic people)
Kāshmīrirī (Indic people)
Kāshmīr (South Asian people)
Kāshmīrī (Indic people)
Kathodi (Indic people)
Kattuainciken (Indic people)
Kawar (Indic people)
Kāyakīnas
Kāyasthas
Kēlas
Khāinār (Indic people)
KHalls (South Asian people)
Khāmtī (Southeast Asian people)
Khandelwāls
Kṛāṅgatā (Indic people)
Khrām (Indic people)
Khrāia (Indic people)
Khārv (Indic people)
Khas (South Asian people)
Khasi (Indic people)
Khatik (South Asian people)
Khatīs
Krēṣna (Indic people)
Kṛāṁmungan (Indic people)
Kīllēkṣyeṭha
Kinnarā (Indic people)
Kirāntī (Asian people)
Kōda (Indic people)
Kotāgu (Indic people)
Kōhal (Indic people)
Kōkna (Indic people)
Kolāmi (Indic people)
Kolgha (Indic people)
Kōli (Indic people)
Kōlo (Indic people)
Kōltas (Indic people)
Kom (Indic people)
Kōnda Reddis
Kōnya (Indic people)
Koragas (Indic people)
Kūrīṟuṅ (Indic people)
Korva (Indic people)
Kōta (Indic people)
Kucabandiyā (Indic people)
Kuki (Indic people)
Kūlī (Indic people)
Kulāras
Kulins
Kūlo (Indic people)
Kūmaoni (Indic people)
Kūmawat Kṣhatriyas
Kumbavats
Kurnars
Kunbi (Indic people)
Kunchilgas
Kuriḍiya (Indic people)
Kurku (Indic people)
Kurms
Kurma (Indic people)
Kurumpa (Indic people)
Ladakti (Southeast Asian people)
Lakher (Asian people)
Lalungs (Indic people)
Lambadi (Indic people)
Lanjia Sācara (Indic people)
Lepcha (South Asian people)
Liṅgarāji Naga (Indic people)
Lūchāvis (Asian people)
Loṭha (Indic people)
Lohāṇās
Lohars
Lois (Indic people)
Lōtho (Indic people)
Luna (South Asian people)
Lushai (Asian people)
Lusō-Indians
Madigas
Mahadēo Kōli (Indic people)
Mahāli (Indic people)
Mahesri
Mahisyas
Mahiyā (Indic people)
Mahīṭi (Indic people)
Mahīṭhitā (Indic people)
Malapandaram (Indic people)
Malas
Mālavas
Malayaloids (Indic people)
Malāvas
Malāyilis
Malayans (Indic people)
Malekudiya (Indic people)
Maler (Indic people)
Malial Kondh (Indic people)
Mālāths
Malīto (Indic people)
Malīṭh (South Asian people)
Mālā Ḍhāṭi (Indic people)
Marāvais
Marathā (Indic people)
Maravars
Maria (Indic people)
Maring (Indic people)
Maru-Kumbaras
Marwaris
Māṭak (Indic people)
Mate (Asian people)
Menās (Indic people)
Mehtis (Indic people)
Mēns (Indic people)
Mēos (Indic people)
Me (Indic people)
Mer (Indic people)
Māhamsi
Mīk (Indic people)
Millang (Indic people)
Mīna (Indic people)
Mina (Indic people)
Mīnaro (Indic people)
Mīntong (Indic people)
Mīr (Indic people)
Mishmi (Indic people)
Mogaveera (Indic people)
Mōinka (Asian people)
Mōnga (Indic people)
Mōoḥans
Mōphāls
Moria
Mowāmareys (Indic people)
Mrū (South Asian people)
Mudailars
Muduvār (Indic people)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ethnic Group</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Madurese</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vittimuli</td>
<td>Italy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorobo</td>
<td>Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wewewa</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmolo</td>
<td>Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marakwet</td>
<td>Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daunii</td>
<td>Italy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budūr</td>
<td>Arabia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habir</td>
<td>Iraq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meshwani</td>
<td>South Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milan</td>
<td>Kurds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mîrâviylation</td>
<td>Kurds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qâashqâylí</td>
<td>Kurds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rashâyvand</td>
<td>Kurds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanjâlîs</td>
<td>Kurds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarâkâ</td>
<td>Newlywars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shahsevân</td>
<td>Iran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uşânlî</td>
<td>Turks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Iraq</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akkâdiyân</td>
<td>Iraq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bayât</td>
<td>Turki</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilbas</td>
<td>Kurds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boq Darî</td>
<td>Arab tribe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budûr</td>
<td>Arab tribe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feylî</td>
<td>Kurds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gelâhi</td>
<td>Kurds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerî</td>
<td>Kurds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habir</td>
<td>Iraq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemewend</td>
<td>Kurds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iraqî</td>
<td>Iraqi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalb</td>
<td>Arab tribe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khazâ’il</td>
<td>Arab tribe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masânasîr</td>
<td>Arab tribe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marsh Ârâbâ</td>
<td>Arab tribe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mîrâviylation</td>
<td>Kurds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munîâfiq</td>
<td>Arab tribe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunermiîs</td>
<td>Arabs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xopounaw</td>
<td>Kurds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zubâyâd</td>
<td>Arab tribe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Ireland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Ireland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Ireland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Ireland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Italy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Iran</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Iran</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Iran</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Indonesia (Continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ethnic Group</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Makasar</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mâhâl</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandanjô</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandar</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandobo</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manggarai</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manukela</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manyûke</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maporseô</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marind</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mea</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mejprat</td>
<td>New Guinea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mentawai</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memîâka</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minahasa</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minângkabu</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modang</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mokuans</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moni</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mori</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mororînîe</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mukomukîo</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nagâ</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naga</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nâgû</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nâsêseîî</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nimboran</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nûalu</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nûrata</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osing</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pagû</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pâpak</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pâmona</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pâpuanas</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pêkal</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petâlánan</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitap</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Râo</td>
<td>Malay people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rejiang</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rembong</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rongkong</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sahu</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saküdeî</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salâun</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sangîr</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarîmi</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sâskâ</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sâwi</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sâwûqî</td>
<td>Indonesian people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sênîîs</td>
<td>Southeast Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seramps</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simâlûngû</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surîmîyarny</td>
<td>Indonesian people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sumbawâny</td>
<td>Indonesian people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sundanese</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tagâli Mûnûnt (Southeast Asian people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talang Mâma (Indonesian people)</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanimbîr</td>
<td>Indonesian people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tausë</td>
<td>Indonesian people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tênggerolecular (Indonesian people)</td>
<td>Indonesian people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Têtûm (Indonesian people)</td>
<td>Indonesian people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tîmör (Indonesian people)</td>
<td>Indonesian people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toba-Batak</td>
<td>Indonesian people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobeîî</td>
<td>Indonesian people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolûkî</td>
<td>Indonesian people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolotang</td>
<td>Indonesian people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toraî (Indonesian people)</td>
<td>Indonesian people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tundjung</td>
<td>Indonesian people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uhundînî</td>
<td>Indonesian people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wana</td>
<td>Indonesian people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waropênô</td>
<td>Indonesian people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wërnële</td>
<td>Indonesian people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wëwëwëwä</td>
<td>Indonesian people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yaqûyô</td>
<td>Indonesian people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yëî</td>
<td>New Guinea</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Iran (Continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ethnic Group</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abût Al-Mallûkîs</td>
<td>Iran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Afschar (Turki people)</td>
<td>Iran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Al Hurum (Arab tribe)</td>
<td>Iran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azerbäîjanî</td>
<td>Iran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bakhtînî</td>
<td>Iran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balûcîh (Southwest Asia people)</td>
<td>Iran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bâmàdî (Iranian people)</td>
<td>Iran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baserî tribe</td>
<td>Iran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bayât (Turki people)</td>
<td>Iran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birânîvand (Iranian people)</td>
<td>Iran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dayâmîlîs</td>
<td>Iran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feylî (Kurdish tribe)</td>
<td>Iran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gelâhi (Kurdish tribe)</td>
<td>Iran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilkûylî (Iranian people)</td>
<td>Iran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jâfs (Kurdish tribe)</td>
<td>Iran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kabî (Arab tribe)</td>
<td>Iran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kashkûylî (Turki people)</td>
<td>Iran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khâlalî (Turki people)</td>
<td>Iran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Komâchî (Iranian people)</td>
<td>Iran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurîûlî (Iranian people)</td>
<td>Iran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lak (Kurdish people)</td>
<td>Iran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lûr (Iranian people)</td>
<td>Iran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mashwânî (South Asian people)</td>
<td>Iran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milan (Kurdish tribe)</td>
<td>Iran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mîrâviylation (Kurdish tribe)</td>
<td>Iran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muqaddâm (Turki people)</td>
<td>Iran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pâpîs</td>
<td>Iran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qâashqâylî (Turki people)</td>
<td>Iran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rashâyvand (Kurdish tribe)</td>
<td>Iran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanjâlîs (Kurdish tribe)</td>
<td>Iran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarâkâ (Kurdish tribe)</td>
<td>Iran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shahsevân (Iranian people)</td>
<td>Iran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uşânlî (Turki people)</td>
<td>Iran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Iraq</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Iran</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Israel (Continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ethnic Group</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>— Iraq</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Iran</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Jordan

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ethnic Group</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>— Jordan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Kazakhstan

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ethnic Group</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>— Kazakhstan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Kenya

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ethnic Group</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>— Kenya</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Japan

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ethnic Group</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>— Japan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Jordan

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ethnic Group</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>— Jordan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Kazakhstan

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ethnic Group</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>— Kazakhstan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Korea

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ethnic Group</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>— Korea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Kyrgyzstan

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ethnic Group</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>— Kyrgyzstan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Latvia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ethnic Group</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>— Latvia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Lebanon

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ethnic Group</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>— Lebanon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Lithuania

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ethnic Group</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>— Lithuania</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Malaysia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ethnic Group</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>— Malaysia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mozambique

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ethnic Group</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>— Mozambique</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Nepal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ethnic Group</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>— Nepal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### New Zealand

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ethnic Group</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>— New Zealand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Nigeria

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ethnic Group</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>— Nigeria</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Pakistan

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ethnic Group</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>— Pakistan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Qatar

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ethnic Group</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>— Qatar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Romania

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ethnic Group</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>— Romania</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Russia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ethnic Group</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>— Russia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Thailand

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ethnic Group</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>— Thailand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### United Arab Emirates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ethnic Group</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>— UAE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### United Kingdom

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ethnic Group</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>— UK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### United States

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ethnic Group</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>— United States</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Uzbekistan

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ethnic Group</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>— Uzbekistan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Vietnam

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ethnic Group</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>— Vietnam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Yemen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ethnic Group</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>— Yemen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Zimbabwe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ethnic Group</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>— Zimbabwe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region</td>
<td>People</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mongolia</td>
<td>Dukha (Turkic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jirel (Nepalese people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Moroccans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tuvinians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uzbekchini (Mongolian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zakhchini (Mongolian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moroccon</td>
<td>NT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montenegrins</td>
<td>Serbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montserrat</td>
<td>Montserratians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morocco</td>
<td>NT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ahansala</td>
<td>Al ‘Ata (Berber people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All Ba’amran (Berber tribe)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amānūz (Berber tribe)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ayash (Berber people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bahngwešt (Berber tribe)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Beni Ahsan (Arab tribe)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Beni Meskine (Berber tribe)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Beni Zerual (Berber people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Idaw Martini (Berber tribe)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ikourka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inulatan (Berber tribe)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Iqar’yen (Berber people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marghāt (Berber tribe)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Moroccans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ndhir (Berber people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rahimnāsah (Arab tribe)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rajīdjav (Berber people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Refs (Berber people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seksawa (Berber people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tekra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ulad Stut (Arab people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Waryaghar (Berber people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mozambique</td>
<td>NT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barwe (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chavbo (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chibwe (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chipo (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chwabo (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chwiwabo (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duwe (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kunda (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lomwe (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Makhuwa (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Makhuwa-Sirima (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manyika (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mozambicans</td>
<td>Ndua (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nyingwe (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rue (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sena (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shona (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tawara (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Teve (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tonga (Mozambique people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tsonga (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yao (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Namibia</td>
<td>NT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bondelswarts (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darni (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diriuk (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heikum (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herero (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Himba (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuanuama (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobedu (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mbananeru (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mbuwusu (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mba (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nama (African people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Namibans</td>
<td>Ndonga (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oortam (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ovambo (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rhenish Basters (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sammybu (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topnaar (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yeye (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Near East</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethnology—Middle East</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nepal</td>
<td>NT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atirs</td>
<td>Bahra Gaunie (Nepalese people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bankariya (Nepalese people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Baram (Nepalese people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bhattabris (Nepalese people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bhujela (Nepalese people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bote (Nepalese people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brahmanns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chandel (Nepalese people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chepang (Nepalese people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chhetris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chidmar (South Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chyamlung (Nepalese people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Damai (South Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Darai (Nepalese people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dhrāṅgata (Nepalese people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dhimal (Nepalese people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dhuniyā (Nepalese people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dūrī (Nepalese people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ekthariya Chhethi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gautamās</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gorkha (South Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gurung (Nepalese people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Halākhor (South Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hayu (Nepalese people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Helambu Sherpa (Nepalese people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jirel (Nepalese people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kāmi (South Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kapali (South Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kārlis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Khaling (Nepalese people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Khamma (Nepalese people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Khās (South Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Khatēk (South Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kirānī (South Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Koīrālā (Nepalese people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kucambangīyā (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kumal (Nepalese people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lepcha (South Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lichchavis (Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Limbus (Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lodha (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luna (South Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Magar (Nepalese people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mahatas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mahālās</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mech (South Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nakantī</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Banoni (Papua New Guinean people)
Banor (Papua New Guinean people)
Baro (Papua New Guinean people)
Baruva (Papua New Guinean people)
Bedamiri (Papua New Guinean people)
Benañawa (Papua New Guinean people)
Binanende (Papua New Guinean people)
Binunamirai (Papua New Guinean people)
Biwat (Papua New Guinean people)
Bogaya (Papua New Guinean people)
Bosavi (Papua New Guinean people)
Bosumun (Papua New Guinean people)
Bwadoga (Papua New Guinean people)
Chambi (Papua New Guinean people)
Chimbu (Papua New Guinean people)
Chimi (Papua New Guinean people)
Dani (New Guinean people)
Darari (Papua New Guinean people)
Duna (Papua New Guinean people)
Enga (Papua New Guinean people)
Etoro (Papua New Guinean people)
Fasu (Papua New Guinean people)
Foi (Papua New Guinean people)
Folopa (Papua New Guinean people)
Fore (Papua New Guinean people)
Gadup (Papua New Guinean people)
Gahuku (Papua New Guinean people)
Gargar (Papua New Guinean people)
Gara (Papua New Guinean people)
Gebusi (Papua New Guinean people)
Gende (Papua New Guinean people)
Ginu (Papua New Guinean people)
Ginau (Papua New Guinean people)
Gogodala (Papua New Guinean people)
Hambai (Papua New Guinean people)
Hua (Papua New Guinean people)
Huli (Papua New Guinean people)
Iatmul (Papua New Guinean people)
Imbongu (Papua New Guinean people)
Ipili (Papua New Guinean people)
Jalé (New Guinean people)
Kairiri (Papua New Guinean people)
Kaluna (Papua New Guinean people)
Kaluti (Papua New Guinean people)
Kambot (Papua New Guinean people)
Kapauku (New Guinean people)
Kaulong (Papua New Guinean people)
Kawalik (Papua New Guinean people)
Kewa (Papua New Guinean people)
Kilenge (Melanesian people)
Kiwai (Papua New Guinean people)
Koit (Papua New Guinean people)
Kuni (Papua New Guinean people)
Kumulipaia (Papua New Guinean people)
Kwanga (Papua New Guinean people)
Kwoma (Papua New Guinean people)
Lakalai (Melanesian people)
Laiwep (Papua New Guinean people)
Lihir (Papua New Guinean people)
Maenge (Melanesian people)
Malu (Papua New Guinean people)
Manmin (Papua New Guinean people)
Manus (Papua New Guinean people)
Manambu (Papua New Guinean people)
Manzak (Papua New Guinean people)
Mandoi (Papua New Guinean people)
Manusi (Papua New Guinean people)
Manam (Papua New Guinean people)
Mandak (Papua New Guinean people)
Marcia (Papua New Guinean people)
Mans (Papua New Guinean people)
Murik (Papua New Guinean people)
Murik (Papua New Guinean people)
Muyuw (Papua New Guinean people)
Nalik (Papua New Guinean people)
Nagae (Papua New Guinean people)
Nagai (Papua New Guinean people)
Nakuma (Papua New Guinean people)
Oik (Papua New Guinean people)
Oksaminy (Papua New Guinean people)
Orokaiwa (Papua New Guinean people)
Papa (Papua New Guinean people)
Papua New Guineans
Papuans
Pentecost Islanders
Papua New Guinea
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>People</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Poland</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Jędrzejev</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kashubes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kupie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lasowicy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lemik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Polanie (Slavic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Polish people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Silesians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Slovinci</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Polynesia</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Polynesians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Portugal</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Puerto Rico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Puerto Ricans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Qatar</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Ma'ādīd (Arab tribe)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reunion</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Reunionese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Romania</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[DR213-DR214.2]</td>
<td>[Former Ethnology—Zambia]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>[Former Ethnology—Zimbabwe]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[Former Ethnology—Russia (Federation)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Russia (Federation)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Ethnology—Russian S.F.S.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Abaza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Altai (Turkic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Andis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bashkir (Turkic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Besermi’a’ne (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chechens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chukchi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chulyma Tatars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chuvash (Turkic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dagastanans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Darghins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Didos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dolgans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dörvöd (Mongolian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Entsyz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Even (Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evenki (Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gānînt’s’y (BASHKIR people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gilyaks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Godoberint’a’y (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hunkhta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ingrians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ingush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Itelmens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kalmaki (Turkic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kalmyks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kazan Tatars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Khakassians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Khanty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kimek (Turkic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kom-i’a’zvint’s’y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Koryaks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kyzyr Tatars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lak (Dagestani people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lezgians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mari (European people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Merkity (Mongolian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mokhe (Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mordvinian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mozyry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nagáibaks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scotland</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Carveti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Senegal</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Badyaya (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Balanta (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bandial (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Banyun (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bassari (Senegalese and Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bayat (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bedik (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diola (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jola-Felupe (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Konilagu (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lebou (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mandjak (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maninka (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ndot (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nominka (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senegalese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Serer (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tenda (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wolof (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Serbia</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Banjevec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scordisci</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Serbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Serbia and Montenegro</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Seychellois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sesia Leone</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Bassa (Liberian and Sierra Leone people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Creoles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gola (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kissi (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kono (Sierra Leonean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kuranko (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Limba (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mende (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sherbro (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sierra Leoneans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Susu (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Temne (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vai (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yakauna (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Singapore</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Singaporeans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Slovakia</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Lemky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Slovaks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Slovenia</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Gottisciehs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Slovenes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Solomon Islands</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Areare (Solomon Islands people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arosi (Solomon Islands people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Baegu (Melanesian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Birau (Solomon Islands people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fataleka (Solomon Islands people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kwao (Melanesian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kwa'a (Solomon Islands people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lau (Solomon Islands people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marovo (Solomon Islands people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mono-Alu (Solomon Islands people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nagovisi (Papuan people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rennellesse (Solomon Islands people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Siuai (Papuan people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Solomon Islanders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Solos (Melanesian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tikopia (Solomon Islands people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Somalia</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[DT402.3-5674.45]</td>
<td>[Former Ethnology—Africa, South]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Bajun (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gosha (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rahwanweyn (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Somali</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>South Africa</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Afrikaners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bafokeng (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bhaca (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bornvana (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Colored people (South Africa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fringo (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gananwak (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ghyoya (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Griquas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hlengwe (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hlubi (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hurutshie (African people)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ethnology

— South Africa (Continued)
  Kgaga (African people)
  Kgatla (African people)
  Khomani (African people)
  Lembra (South African people)
  Lobedu (African people)
  Makanya (African people)
  Mamabolo (African people)
  Manzala (African people)
  Matala (African people)
  Mizimela (African people)
  Nama (African people)
  Ndebele (African people)
  Ndlambe (African people)
  Ntwane (African people)
  Nyanza (African people)
  Oorlam (African people)
  Oorlam people
  Phalaborwa (African people)
  Pondo (African people)
  Qaba (African people)
  Rehoboth Basters (African people)
  Rolong (African people)
  Shona (African people)
  Sotho (African people)
  South Africans
  Tembu (African people)
  Thonga (African people)
  Tsonga (African people)
  Tswana (African people)
  Venda (African people)
  Xhosa (African people)
  Zulu (African people)

— South America
  Indians of South America—Ethnology
  South Americans

— South America
  NT Chamär (South Asian people)
  Dalits
  Indo-Aryans
  Kshans
  Mali (South Asian people)
  Moghals (South Asian people)
  Pushtrns
  South Asians

— South America
  NT Acholi (African people)
  Anuak (African people)
  Banda (African people)
  Bandia (African people)
  Bar (African people)
  Bongora (African people)
  Daju (African people)
  Didinga (African people)
  Dinka (African people)
  Gbayu (Central Sudanic people)
  Ig (African people)
  Jur (African people)
  Koma (Nilo-Saharan people)
  Kuku (African people)
  Lokoya (African people)
  Longarim (African people)
  Luluko (African people)
  Luo (African people)
  Luo (African people)
  Maban (African people)
  Mandari (African people)
  Murle (African people)
  Nuer (African people)
  Nyangatom (African people)
  Rüi (African people)
  Shilluk (African people)
  South Sudanese
  Toposa (African people)
  Udok (African people)
  Southeast Africans
  Zande (African people)

— Southeast Asia
  UF Ethnology—Asia, Southeastern [Former heading]
  NT Akha (Southeast Asian people)
  Black Tai (Southeast Asian people)
  Karen (Southeaster Asian people)
  Khmu (Southeast Asian people)
  Kui (Southeast Asian people)
  Lahu (Asian people)
  Lolo (Southeast Asian people)
  Lü (Asian people)
  Malays (Asian people)
  Mon (Southeast Asian people)
  South-east Asians
  Tai (Southeast Asian people)
— Soviet Central Asia
  USE Ethnology—Asia, Central

— Soviet Union
  NT Agulis
  Apalis
  Cossacks
  Karelians
  Kereks
  Merry (Finnish tribe)
  Nganasans
  Selkups
  Soviet (People)
  Talysh
  Turkmen
  Veps
  Votges (People)

— Spain
  NT Andalusiens
  Aragonese
  Asturians
  Auturiones
  Basques
  Cantabrians
  Catalans
  Chuetas
  Galicians (Spain)
  Iberians
  Majorcans
  Maragatos
  Minorcans
  Navarrese
  Spaniards
  Turduli
  Turnugos
  Valencians
  Vettos

— Sri Lanka
  NT Burghers (Sri Lankan people)
  Chettis
  Durawa
  Malaiyaha Tamils (Sri Lankan people)
  Nattukottai Chettiar
  Rodiya (Sri Lankan people)
  Salagama
  Sinhalises (Sri Lankan people)
  Sri Lankans
  Tamil (Indic people)
  Vedda (Sri Lankan people)
  Xhosa (African people)

— Sudan
  NT Abdullāb (Arab tribe)
  Ama (African people)
  Atol (African people)
  Bagara (African people)
  Babatlin (Arab people)
  Beja (African people)
  Beni Amer (African people)
  Berta (African people)
  Berti (African people)
  Bisharin (African people)
  Daju (African people)
  Danagla (African people)
  Dinka (African people)
  Dinka (African people)
  Fur (African people)
  Gumuz (African people)
  Habbārīya (Arab tribe)
  Haddad (African people)
  Hadendowa (African people)
  Halbo (Arab people)
  Hamar (African people)
  Hassaniyeh (Arab people)
  Hawžīma (Arab tribe)
  Hisnatin (Arab people)
  Ingassana (African people)
  Jαllyjyn (Arab tribe)
  Jumījīya (Arab people)
  Kababish
  Kawāhla (Arab people)
  Koma (Nilo-Saharan people)
  Nuba (African people)
  Nuba (African people)
  Qura'n (Arab people)
  Rashūyīyah (Arab people)
  Ruya a'l-Hor (African people)
  Shālik (Arab people)
  Shatt (African people)
  Shillūk (African people)
  Shukria (Arab people)
  Sudanese
  Taassha (African people)
  Uduk (African people)
  Zaghawa (African people)

— Sudan (Region)
  NT Bororo (African people)
  Diawars (African people)
  Fula (African people)
  Tukulor (African people)

— Suriname
  USE Ethnology—Suriname

— Suriname
  [F2431]
  UF Ethnology—Surinam [Former heading]
  NT Boni (French Guianese and Surinamese people)
  Ndjuka people
  Surinamese

— Swaziland
  NT Swazi (African people)

— Sweden
  NT Silltines (Germanic people)
  Swedish

— Switzerland
  NT Helveti (Celtic people)
  Raeti
  Swiss
  Walser

— Syria
  NT Baqārah (Arab tribe)
  Haddād (Arab tribe)
  Jumū‘īyah (Arab people)
  Kalb (Arab tribe)
  Nosairians
  Phalaborwa (African people)
  Puyuma (Taiwan people)
  Qarūn (Arab tribe)
  Remes (Arab people)
  Sairā (Arab tribe)
  Safā (Arab tribe)
  Siriyā (Arab people)
  Taiwan aborigines
  Tanzanians
  Tai (Southeast Asian people)

— Taiwan
  [DS799.42-DS799.43]
  NT Amis (Taiwan people)
  Atayal (Taiwan people)
  Bunun (Taiwan people)
  Kavalan (Taiwan people)
  Ketagalan (Taiwan people)
  Paiwan (Taiwan people)
  Puyuma (Taiwan people)
  Rukai (Taiwan people)
  Saisiyat (Taiwan people)
  Siraya (Taiwan people)
  Taiwan aborigines
  Taiwanese
  Taokas (Taiwan people)
  Thao (Taiwan people)
  Tiv (Taiwan people)
  Yami (Taiwan people)
  Yami (Taiwan people)
  Yami (Taiwan people)

— Tajik S.S.R.
  USE Ethnology—Tajikistan

— Tajikistan
  UF Ethnology—Tajik S.S.R. [Former heading]
  NT Parya (Indic people)
  Shughan (Central Asian people)
  Sogdians
  Yaghobni

— Tanzania
  USE Ethnology—Tanzania

— Tanzania
  UF Ethnology—Tanzania [Former heading]
  NT Arusha (African people)
  Asu (African people)
  Babarai (African people)
  Bena (African people)
  Bondi (African people)
  Bungu (African people)
  Burunge (African people)
  Chaga (African people)
  Datoga (African people)
  Dorobo (African people)
  Duruma (African people)
  Fipa (African people)
  Gogo (African people)
  Gorowa (African people)
  Gweno (African people)
  Ha (African people)
Amines
- Ethylbenzeneamine
- Alsace (France)—Kings and rulers
- Diaminoethane
- Etiquette for children and teenagers
- Precedence
- Entertaining
- Bromoethylene
- Epoxy compounds
- Disulfiram
- Ethylene dichloride
- Vinyl chloride
- Diethylamine
- Ethyl acrylate
- EDA (Chemical)
- Metindione
- Alkenes
- Succinonitrile
- EDTA (Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid)
- Petroleum chemicals industry
- Military ceremonies, honors, and salutes
- Rubber, Ethylene-propylene
- Salutations
- Vinyl bromide
- Telephone etiquette
- Conversation
- Charm
- Ethoxylates
- Imidazolidinethione
- Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid
- Acrylic acid
- Garlon 360 (Trademark)
- EDB (Fumigant)
- Manners and customs
- Histamine
- Faux pas
- Dutch liquid
- Online etiquette
- Ethylhexanol
- Ethylaniline
- Horsemanship—Etiquette
- Ethylene glycol
- Urethane
- Ethylenedinitrilotetraacetic acid
- Plants—Effect of ethylene on
- Ethoxyethanol
- Ethylhexyl alcohol
- Mexiletine
- Ethyl esters
- Etdronic acid
- EBDC (Fungicide)
- Fumigants
- Imidazoles
- Dihydroxyethanes
- Pendimethalin
- MEG (Chemical)
- Glycols
- Isooctanol
- Pentobarbital
- Ethylidene chloride
- Phenylethane
- Dutch oil
- Tamoxifen
- Ethisalones, House of (Not Subd Geog)
- UF House of Ethisalones
- BT Alsace (France)—Kings and rulers
- Ethnolon
- UF Disodium edetate
- Ethylenedinitrilotetraacetic acid
- Sodium edetate
- BT Bone resorption—Inhibitors
- Organophosphorus compounds
- Ethylenedinitrilotetraacetic acid
- USE Etdronate
- Etta
- [QL561.P9]
- BT Pyralide
- Etta zinckenella
- USE Lima bean pod borer
- Eten (African people)
- USE Aten (African people)
- Elke (Boulogne-Billancourt, France)
- BT Office buildings—France
- Etlinger family
- USE Ardinger family
- Etymology
- [QK757]
- BT Plant physiology
- Etioles Site (France)
- BT France—Antiquities
- Etymology
- USE Diseases—Causes and theories of causation
- Etiquette
- [BU1801-BU2193]
- UF Ceremonies
- Condolence, Etiquette of Manners
- Politeness
- Usages
- BT Conduct of life
- RT Manners and customs
- NT Academic etiquette
- Business etiquette
- Charming
- Compliments
- Concert etiquette
- Conversation
- Courtesy
- Dance etiquette
- Dinners and dining
- Entertaining
- Excuses
- Faux pas
- Government etiquette
- Horsemanship—Etiquette
- Hospitality
- Library etiquette
- Military ceremonies, honors, and salutes
- Motion picture theater etiquette
- Mourning etiquette
- Online etiquette
- Police etiquette
- Precedence
- Religious etiquette
- Salutations
- Table etiquette
- Telephone etiquette
- Travel etiquette
- Wedding etiquette
- —Juvenile literature
- USE Etiquette for children and teenagers
- —Stationery
- USE Social stationery
- Etiquette, Christian
- USE Church etiquette
Antarctic krill

Valleys—Syria

Haplophoria

Longan

Bischofia

Monadenium

Euphausiacea

Erirhipis

Parisorhipis

Euphrosinidae

Stephanucha

Euphorbia gariepina

Watersheds—Syria

Euphonium music (Euphoniums (2))

Figures of speech

Organ and euphonium music

Gillette's checkerspot

Hevea

Brass instruments

Sacha inchi

Schizopoda

Euphrosynidae

Stephanucha

Euphorbia gariepina

Watersheds—Iraq

Euphemia

Tuba and euphonium music

Gillette's checkerspot

Hevea

Brass instruments

Sacha inchi

Schizopoda

Euphrosynidae

Stephanucha

Euphorbia gariepina

Watersheds—Iraq

Euphemia

Tuba and euphonium music

Gillette's checkerspot

Hevea

Brass instruments

Sacha inchi

Schizopoda

Euphrosynidae

Stephanucha

Euphorbia gariepina

Watersheds—Iraq

Euphemia

Tuba and euphonium music

Gillette's checkerspot

Hevea

Brass instruments

Sacha inchi

Schizopoda

Euphrosynidae

Stephanucha

Euphorobidae

Seaside spurge

Sapium

Euphorbia
tuberculosis

Tuba and euphonium music

Gillette's checkerspot

Hevea

Brass instruments

Sacha inchi

Schizopoda

Euphrosynidae

Stephanucha

Euphorobidae

Seaside spurge

Sapium

Euphorbia
tuberculosis

Tuba and euphonium music

Gillette's checkerspot

Hevea

Brass instruments

Sacha inchi

Schizopoda

Euphrosynidae

Stephanucha

Euphorobidae

Seaside spurge

Sapium

Euphorbia
tuberculosis

Tuba and euphonium music

Gillette's checkerspot

Hevea

Brass instruments

Sacha inchi

Schizopoda

Euphrosynidae

Stephanucha

Euphorobidae

Seaside spurge

Sapium

Euphorbia
tuberculosis

Tuba and euphonium music

Gillette's checkerspot

Hevea

Brass instruments

Sacha inchi

Schizopoda

Euphrosynidae

Stephanucha

Euphorobidae

Seaside spurge

Sapium

Euphorbia
tuberculosis

Tuba and euphonium music

Gillette's checkerspot

Hevea

Brass instruments

Sacha inchi

Schizopoda

Euphrosynidae

Stephanucha

Euphorobidae

Seaside spurge

Sapium

Euphorbia
tuberculosis

Tuba and euphonium music

Gillette's checkerspot

Hevea

Brass instruments

Sacha inchi

Schizopoda

Euphrosynidae

Stephanucha

Euphorobidae

Seaside spurge

Sapium

Euphorbia
tuberculosis

Tuba and euphonium music

Gillette's checkerspot

Hevea

Brass instruments

Sacha inchi

Schizopoda

Euphrosynidae

Stephanucha

Euphorobidae

Seaside spurge

Sapium

Euphorbia
tuberculosis

Tuba and euphonium music

Gillette's checkerspot

Hevea

Brass instruments

Sacha inchi

Schizopoda

Euphrosynidae

Stephanucha

Euphorobidae

Seaside spurge

Sapium

Euphorbia
tuberculosis

Tuba and euphonium music

Gillette's checkerspot

Hevea

Brass instruments

Sacha inchi

Schizopoda

Euphrosynidae

Stephanucha

Euphorobidae

Seaside spurge

Sapium

Euphorbia
tuberculosis

Tuba and euphonium music

Gillette's checkerspot

Hevea

Brass instruments

Sacha inchi

Schizopoda

Euphrosynidae

Stephanucha

Euphorobidae

Seaside spurge

Sapium

Euphorbia
tuberculosis

Tuba and euphonium music

Gillette's checkerspot

Hevea

Brass instruments

Sacha inchi

Schizopoda

Euphrosynidae

Stephanucha

Euphorobidae

Seaside spurge

Sapium

Euphorbia
tuberculosis

Tuba and euphonium music

Gillette's checkerspot

Hevea

Brass instruments

Sacha inchi

Schizopoda

Euphrosynidae

Stephanucha

Euphorobidae

Seaside spurge

Sapium

Euphorbia
tuberculosis

Tuba and euphonium music

Gillette's checkerspot

Hevea

Brass instruments

Sacha inchi

Schizopoda

Euphrosynidae

Stephanucha

Euphorobidae

Seaside spurge

Sapium

Euphorbia
tuberculosis

Tuba and euphonium music

Gillette's checkerspot

Hevea

Brass instruments

Sacha inchi

Schizopoda

Euphrosynidae

Stephanucha

Euphorobidae

Seaside spurge

Sapium

Euphorbia
tuberculosis

Tuba and euphonium music

Gillette's checkerspot

Hevea

Brass instruments

Sacha inchi

Schizopoda

Euphrosynidae

Stephanucha

Euphorobidae

Seaside spurge

Sapium

Euphorbia
tuberculosis

Tuba and euphonium music

Gillette's checkerspot

Hevea

Brass instruments

Sacha inchi

Schizopoda

Euphrosynidae

Stephanucha

Euphorobidae

Seaside spurge

Sapium

Euphorbia
tuberculosis

Tuba and euphonium music

Gillette's checkerspot

Hevea

Brass instruments

Sacha inchi

Schizopoda

Euphrosynidae

Stephanucha

Euphorobidae

Seaside spurge

Sapium

Euphorbia
tuberculosis

Tuba and euphonium music

Gillette's checkerspot

Hevea

Brass instruments

Sacha inchi

Schizopoda

Euphrosynidae

Stephanucha

Euphorobidae

Seaside spurge

Sapium

Euphorbia
tuberculosis

Tuba and euphonium music

Gillette's checkerspot

Hevea

Brass instruments

Sacha inchi

Schizopoda

Euphrosynidae

Stephanucha

Euphorobidae

Seaside spurge

Sapium

Euphorbia
tuberculosis

Tuba and euphonium music

Gillette's checkerspot

Hevea

Brass instruments

Sacha inchi

Schizopoda

Euphrosynidae

Stephanucha

Euphorobidae

Seaside spurge

Sapium

Euphorbia
tuberculosis

Tuba and euphonium music

Gillette's checkerspot

Hevea

Brass instruments

Sacha inchi

Schizopoda

Euphrosynidae

Stephanucha

Euphorobidae

Seaside spurge

Sapium

Euphorbia
tuberculosis

Tuba and euphonium music

Gillette's checkerspot

Hevea

Brass instruments

Sacha inchi

Schizopoda

Euphrosynidae

Stephanucha

Euphorobidae

Seaside spurge

Sapium

Euphorbia
tuberculosis

Tuba and euphonium music

Gillette's checkerspot

Hevea

Brass instruments

Sacha inchi

Schizopoda

Euphrosynidae

Stephanucha

Euphorobidae

Seaside spurge

Sapium

Euphorbia
tuberculosis

Tuba and euphonium music

Gillette's checkerspot

Hevea

Brass instruments

Sacha inchi

Schizopoda

Euphrosynidae

Stephanucha

Euphorobidae

Seaside spurge

Sapium

Euphorbia
tuberculosis

Tuba and euphonium music

Gillette's checkerspot

Hevea

Brass instruments

Sacha inchi

Schizopoda

Euphrosynidae

Stephanucha

Euphorobidae

Seaside spurge

Sapium

Euphorbia
tuberculosis

Tuba and euphonium music

Gillette's checkerspot

Hevea

Brass instruments

Sacha inchi

Schizopoda

Euphrosynidae

Stephanucha

Euphorobidae

Seaside spurge

Sapium

Euphorbia
tuberculosis

Tuba and euphonium music

Gillette's checkerspot

Hevea

Brass instruments

Sacha inchi

Schizopoda

Euphrosynidae

Stephanucha

Euphorobidae

Seaside spurge

Sapium

Euphorbia
tuberculosis

Tuba and euphonium music

Gillette's checkerspot

Hevea

Brass instruments

Sacha inchi

Schizopoda

Euphrosynidae

Stephanucha

Euphorobidae

Seaside spurge

Sapium
--- 1945-
--- 1960-
[QK51]
--- Intellectual life
--- 1939-
--- Languages
--- Literatures
--- USE East European literature
--- Politics and government
--- 19th century
--- 20th century
--- 1918-1945
--- 1945-1990
--- Social conditions
--- 1939-

Europe, French-speaking
UF Francophone Europe
French-speaking Europe
--- Languages
--- Europe, German-speaking
UF German-speaking Europe
Germanophone Europe
--- Europe, Italian-speaking
UF Italian-speaking Europe
Italophone Europe
--- Europe, Northern
UF Northern Europe
--- Antiquities
NT Maglemosian culture
--- Description and travel
UF Europe, Northern—Description and travel—1701-1800
[Former heading]
Europe, Northern—Description and travel—1701-1800
--- 1701-1800
USE Europe, Northern—Description and travel
Europe, Northern—Description and travel—Early works to 1800
--- 1801-
USE Europe, Northern—Description and travel
--- Early works to 1800
UF Europe, Northern—Description and travel—1701-1800
[Former heading]
--- Literatures
NT Baltic-Finnic literature
Finnic literature
Sami literature
--- Europe, Southeastern
USE Balkan Peninsula
--- Europe, Southern
UF Southern Europe
--- Europe, Western
Here are entered works on the region that includes
Scandinavia, the Netherlands, Belgium, Luxembourg,
France, Monaco, Portugal, Spain, Italy, and is
sometimes expanded to include Great Britain,
Ireland, Germany, Switzerland, and Austria.
UF West Europe
Western Europe
--- Civilization
--- Byzantine influences
BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
--- Greek influences
NT Greece—Civilization
--- Economic conditions
--- 1945-
--- Foreign relations (May Subd Geog)
--- Politics and government
--- 1939-
--- Europe-2 (Trail)
USE Grande Randonnée Cinq (Trail)
Europe 1992
[HC241.2]
Here are entered works on the efforts by the
member states of the European Economic
Community to create a single internal market by
UF Internal Market, Single European, 1992
Single European Internal Market, 1992
BT European Economic Community
countries—Economic policy
Europe in literature
USE Europe—In literature
Europe in the press
USE Europe—Press coverage
--- European Prize for Painting
USE Europaprijs voor Schilderkunst
--- European academic art
USE Academic art, European
--- European adder
USE Vipera berus
--- European aesthetics
USE Aesthetics, European
--- European agricultural assistance
USE Agricultural assistance, European
--- European alder
USE Alnus glutinosa
--- European American aged
USE Older European Americans
--- European American Catholics
UF Catholics, European American
--- European American older people
USE Older European Americans
--- European Americans (May Subd Geog)
[GL73.684 (1989-)]
Here are entered works on people in the
United States of European origin that focus on their
ethnological or national background. Works on white people
in the United States as a racial group are entered
under Whites—United States.
UF European Americans—United States
BT Ethnology—United States
Europeans—United States
Whites—United States
--- NT Older European Americans
WASPs (Persons)
--- United States
USE European Americans
--- European anchovy
USE Engraulis encrasicolus
--- European apple sawfly
USE Apple sawfly
--- European apple sucker
USE Apple sucker
--- European Architectural Heritage Year, 1975
(May Subd Geog)
UF Architectural Heritage Year, 1975
BT Architecture—International cooperation
Special years
--- European Architectural Photography Prize
USE Europäischer Architekturfotografie-Preis
--- European Prize of Architectural Photography
BT Architectural photography—Awards—Europe
--- European architecture
USE Architecture, European
--- European Architecture Award "Luigi Cosenza"
USE Premio europeo di architettura "Luigi Cosenza"
--- European art
USE Art, European
--- European art objects
USE Art objects, European
--- European art pottery
USE Art pottery, European
--- European arts
USE Arts, European
--- European aspen
USE Populus tremula
[Former heading]
--- European beech
USE Fagus sylvatica
[Former heading]
--- European beaver
USE Castor fiber [Former heading]
--- Eurasian beaver
USE Castor fiber [Former heading]
--- Old World beaver
BT Beavers
--- Trapping
USE Beaver trapping
--- European beech
USE Fagus sylvatica
[Former heading]
--- European bittern
USE Botaurus stilurus
--- European black currant
USE Ribes nigrum
--- European black elder
USE Ribes
--- European black hollow
USE Ribes
--- European blue lupine
USE Lupinus angustifolius
--- European blueberry
USE Bilberry
--- European bookplates
USE Bookplates, European
--- European boxwood
USE Boxwood
--- European bracelet
USE Armband [Foreign heading]
--- European beech
USE Fagus silvatica
--- European beaver
USE Castor fiber [Former heading]
--- European beech
USE Fagus sylvatica
--- European beaver
USE Castor fiber [Former heading]
--- European bittern
USE Botaurus stilurus
--- European black currant
USE Ribes nigrum
--- European black elder
USE Ribes
--- European black hollow
USE Ribes
--- European blue lupine
USE Lupinus angustifolius
--- European blueberry
USE Bilberry
--- European bookplates
USE Bookplates, European
--- European boxwood
USE Boxwood
--- European bridge
USE Pont [Former heading]
--- European bridge
USE Pont [Former heading]
--- European bridge
USE Pont [Former heading]
Examination for the Certificate of Proficiency in English
(Continued)
Proficiency in English)
BT English language—Examinations
Examination of conscience
USE Conscience, Examination of
Examination of mines
USE Mine examination
Examination of the blood
USE Blood—Examination
Examination of witnesses (May Subd Geog)
UF Examination of witnesses—Law and legislation
BT Evidence (Law)
Trial practice
Witnesses
NT Cross-examination
Examinations—Evidence
—Law and legislation
USE Examination of witnesses
Examination of witnesses (Roman law)
BT Examinations
Examinations (May Subd Geog)
[LB1762-LB1765 (Teachers)]
[LB2366-LB2367 (College)]
[LB3050-LB3060 (School)]
[LC1070-LC1071 (Professional education)]
Here are entered general works on examinations. Compilations of examination questions and answers are entered under Examinations—Questions.
UF Competitive examinations
Tests
BT Questions and answers
RT Educational tests and measurements
SA subdivision Examinations under names of individual corporate bodies, educational institutions, and military services and under types of educational institutions for works discussing examinations given by those organizations; under classes of persons for works discussing examinations for those groups; and under names of individual persons and titles of works and under topical headings for works discussing examinations about those persons, titles, or topics
NT Achievement tests
Civil service—Examinations
Domain-referenced tests
Equivalency tests
Law examinations
Multiple-choice examinations
National teacher examinations
Norm-referenced tests
Objective tests
Oral examinations
True-false examinations
—Design and construction
[LB3060.65]
UF Test construction
Test design
SA subdivision Design and construction under types of tests and under individual tests
—Interpretation
[LB3060.8]
UF Interpretation of examinations
Test interpretation
Test results
RT Examinations—Validity
SA subdivision Interpretation under types of tests and under individual tests
NT Grading and marking (Students)
—Law and legislation
(May Subd Geog)
—Questions
SA subdivision Examinations, questions, etc. under classes of persons for compilations of questions and answers for examinations for those groups; and under names of individual persons and titles of works and under topical headings for compilations of questions and answers for examinations about those persons, titles, or topics
—Scoring
[LB3060.77]
Here are entered works on the process of systematically assigning values to the results of tests, questionnaires, etc.
UF Remote scoring of examinations
Scoring of examinations
Self-scoring of examinations
Test scoring
BT Educational tests and measurements
—Study guides
[LB3060.57]
Here are entered works which provide in concise form directions on how to prepare for and pass examinations, and which normally include compilations of practice questions and answers. Study guides designed for named tests, for examinations at a particular educational level, or for examinations at a named institution are entered under the appropriate heading subdivided by the subdivision Study guides, e.g. SAT (Educational test)—Studies, Universities and colleges—Examinations—Study guides; Harvard University—Examinations—Study guides. Study guides for examinations in particular subject areas are entered under the appropriate topic subdivided by the subdivision Examination documents.
UF Preparation guides for examinations
Study guides for examinations
Test-taking guides
BT Study skills
—Validity (May Subd Geog)
[LB3060.7]
UF Test results
Trial examinations
Validity of examinations
RT Examinations—Interpretation
SA subdivision Validity under types of tests and under individual tests
NT Test bias
—Ohio
—Questions
—United States
Examinations, Medical (Diagnosis)
USE Diagnosis
Examinations, Medical, in medical education
USE Medicine—Examinations
Examinations, Medical, (Physical diagnosis)
USE Physical diagnosis
Examinations, Physical (Medicine)
USE Physical diagnosis
Examinations, Premarital
USE Premarital examinations
Examinations before trial
USE Preliminary examinations (Criminal procedure)
Examinations before trial (Administrative procedure)
USE Preliminary examinations (Administrative procedure)
Examinations in literature (Not Subd Geog)
Here are entered works on examinations as a theme in literature.
Examinations of land titles
USE Title examinations
Examinations of titles to land
USE Title examinations
Examiners, Audio stress
USE Voice stress operators
Examiners, Bankruptcy
USE Bankruptcy examiners
Examiners, Patent
USE Patent examiners
Examiners (Administrative procedure) (May Subd Geog)
UF Administrative law judges
Examiners (Administrative procedure)—Legal status, laws, etc.
Hearing examiners
BT Administrative courts
Administrative procedure
—Legal status, laws, etc.
USE Examiners (Administrative procedure)
Examinees
BT Authority
Consign
Ethics
RT Exempla
Ideals (Psychology)
BT Imitation
RT Influence (Psychology)
Exams, Medical (Physical diagnosis)
USE Physical diagnosis
Exams, Physical (Medicine)
USE Physical diagnosis
Exarchates (May Subd Geog)
[RC106]
UF Patriarchial exarchates
BT Ecclesiastical geography
Exascule computing (May Subd Geog)
BT High performance computing
Exaudi, Deus deprecantium meum cum deprecor (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—64th Psalm
Exaudi, Deus deprecantium meum, intende oratione mea (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—61st Psalm
Exaudi, Deus orationem meum (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—55th Psalm
Exaudi, Domine (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—17th Psalm
Exaudiat te Dominus (Music)
BT Roman law
USE Psalms (Music)—20th Psalm
Excafactoria
USE Columnix
Excalibur (Fictitious characters) (Not Subd Geog)
Excommunication (Canon law)
BT Benefices, Ecclesiastical (Canon law)
Clergy (Canon law)
RT Incardination (Canon law)
Exchanging machinery (May Subd Geog)
[TA735-TA747 (Operation and use)]
[TJ1355 (Machine)]
UF Diggings machines
BT Earthmoving machinery
NT Backhoes
Buckets (Excavating machinery)
Dragline
Dredges
Power shovels
Rock-drills
Rock splitters (Machines)
Steam shovels
Trenching machinery
—Apparatus and supplies
USE Excavating machinery—Equipment and supplies
—Bearings (May Subd Geog)
BT Bearings (Machinery)
—Drawings
BT Dynamics
—Electric driving (May Subd Geog)
BT Electric driving
—Electric equipment (May Subd Geog)
—Equipment and supplies
UF Excavating machinery—Apparatus and supplies (Former heading)
—Hydraulic drive
—Lubrication
—Lubrication systems (May Subd Geog)
BT Lubrication systems
Excavating sponges
USE Boring sponges
—Examination (May Subd Geog)
[TA730-TA748 (Engineering)]
[TH5101 (Building)]
BT Civil engineering
RT Earthwork
Tunneling
NT Boring rod
Borrow pits
Dredging
Drilling muds
Ice excavation
Nuclear excavation
Rock excavation
Shafts (Excavations)
Spoil banks
Stoping (Mining)
Underground storage
—Law and legislation
USE Earthwork—Law and legislation
Excavating, Trenchless
USE Trenchless construction
Excavation sites (Archaeology)
USE Excavations (Archaeology)
Excavation sites (Paleontology)
USE Paleontological excavations
Excavations, Paleontological
USE Paleontological excavations
Excavations (Archaeology) (May Subd Geog)
[CC76-CC76.4 (Methods)]
UF Archaeological digs
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exchange of persons programs (May Subd Geog)</th>
<th>Exchange of real property</th>
<th>May Subd Geog</th>
<th>Exchange of students</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UF Cultural exchange programs</td>
<td>USE Real property</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchange of publications</td>
<td>Exchange of students</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International</td>
<td>USE Student exchange programs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interchange of persons</td>
<td>Exchange of teachers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International exchange of persons programs</td>
<td>Subinvariant measures (Mathematics)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specialists, Exchange of</td>
<td>Economic assistance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visitors, Interchange of</td>
<td>Inventions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visitors’ exchange programs</td>
<td>Patents</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School exchange programs</td>
<td>Technical assistance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher exchange programs</td>
<td>Exchanging, Home</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>USE Home exchanging</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchange Place Site (Terr.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Tennesse—Antiquities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchange Plaza (Bordeaux, Aquitaine, France)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Place de la Bourse (Bordeaux, Aquitaine,France)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchange points, Internet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchange programs, International</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchange programs, Australian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Australian exchange of persons programs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchange of persons programs, British</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF British exchange of persons programs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchange of persons programs, Canadian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Canadian exchange of persons programs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchange of persons programs, Chinese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Chinese exchange of persons programs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchange of persons programs, European</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF European exchange of persons programs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchange of persons programs, German</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF German exchange of persons programs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchange of persons programs, Hungarian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Hungarian exchange of persons programs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchange of persons programs, Italian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Italian exchange of persons programs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchange of persons programs, Japanese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Japanese exchange of persons programs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchange of persons programs, Korean</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Korean exchange of persons programs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchange of persons programs, Latin American</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Latin American exchange of persons programs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchange of persons programs, Russian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Russian exchange of persons programs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchange of persons programs, Scandinavian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Scandinavian exchange of persons programs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchange of persons programs, Soviet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Soviet exchange of persons programs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchange of persons programs, Thai</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Thai exchange of persons programs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchange of persons programs, Ukrainian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Ukrainian exchange of persons programs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchange of population</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNE Population transfers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchange of prisoners of war</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Prisoners of war</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchange of publications (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[2580]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Here are entered works on the international exchange of publications, both governmental bodies and non-governmental, non-profit institutions of an educational, scientific and technical, or cultural nature.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Book exchanges</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchanges, Literary and scientific [former heading]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International exchange of publications</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publication exchanges</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Intellectual cooperation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchange, Home</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Home exchanging</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lawyers—Fees

Tai chi for older people

Outdoor furniture

Exedrae (Architecture)

Ideals (Psychology)

Allied health personnel

Plyometrics

Physiologists

Men—Health and hygiene

Probate law and practice—Costs

subdivision

Compulsive behavior

Exercise asthma

USE Exercise-induced asthma

Exercise balls, Swiss

USE Swiss exercise balls

Exercise bands (Exercise equipment)

Men (May Subd Geog)

UF Bands, Elastic (Exercise equipment)

Bands, Exercise (Exercise equipment)

Bands, Resistance (Exercise equipment)

Elastic exercise bands

Exercise resistance bands

Exercise tubes

Resistance bands (Exercise equipment)

Resistance tubes

Tubes, Exercise

Tubes, Resistance

BT Exercise—Equipment and supplies

Exercise bicycles

USE Stationary bicycles

Exercise books

USE Notebooks

Exercise equipment industry

(May Subd Geog)

[HD9993.E93-HD9993.E934]

BT Sporting goods industry

Exercise for children (May Subd Geog)

[RU133-RU133.7 (Pediatrics)]

BT Children

NT Halta yoga for children

T’ai chi for children

Exercise for couples (May Subd Geog)

BT Couples—Health and hygiene

Exercise for girls (May Subd Geog)

BT Girls

Exercise for men (May Subd Geog)

[GV482.5]

BT Men—Health and hygiene

Physical educational training

NT Physical fitness for men

Exercise for middle-aged persons (May Subd Geog)

BT Middle-aged persons

Exercise for middle-aged women (May Subd Geog)

BT Middle-aged women

Exercise for older people (May Subd Geog)

UF Exercise for the aged [Former heading]

BT Older people

NT Halta yoga for older people

T’ai chi for older people

Exercise for pets

USE Pets—Exercise

Exercise for pregnant women (May Subd Geog)

[RG556.7]

BT Pregnant women

Postnatal exercise

Exercise for the aged

USE Exercise for older people

Exercise for women (May Subd Geog)

BT Women

NT Physical fitness for women

Postnatal exercise

T’ai chi for women

Exercise for youth (May Subd Geog)

BT Youth

Exercise gyms, Home

USE Home gyms

Exercise-induced asthma (May Subd Geog)

UF Exercise asthma

BT Asthma

Exercise Kangaroo 89

UF Kangaroo 89

BT Australia—Armed Forces—Manoeuvres

Exercise music (May Subd Geog)

UF Music for exercise

Music for workouts

Musico-callisthenics [Former heading]

Workout music

BT Music

Exercise personnel (May Subd Geog)

UF Exercise specialists

BT Allied health personnel

Exercise physiologists (May Subd Geog)

BT Physiologists

Exercise physiology

USE Exercise—Physiological aspects

Exercise physiology, Clinical

USE Clinical exercise physiology
Exhibition buildings
— Germany (Continued)
  Bureau, 2000, Hannover, Germany
  Gaswerk Augsburg (Augsburg, Germany)
  Glashaus (Deutsche Werkbund-
   Ausstellung, 1914, Cologne, Germany)
  Glaspalast (Munich, Germany)
  Halle 3 (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
  Halle 8 (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
  Haus Atlantis (Bremen, Germany)
  Humboldt-Box (Berlin, Germany)
  Kunsthalles Portzikus (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
  Kunsthalles Portikus (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
  Landespavillon Stuttgart (Stuttgart, Germany)
  Leipziger Glashalle (Leipzig, Germany)
  Majakohäuschen (Düsseldorf, Germany)
  Messe Karlsruhe (Karlsruhe, Germany)
  Neue Messe Stuttgart (Stuttgart, Germany)
  Schleunferbau (Hamburg, Germany)
  Schwörhaus (Ulm, Germany)
  Sport- und Ausstellungszentrum (Frankfurt
   an der Oder, Germany)
  Villa Walderta (Feldafing, Germany)

— Germany (East)
— Germany (West)
— Illinois
  NT Ford Rotunda (Dearborn, Mich.)
  Woman's Building (World's Columbian Exposition, 1893, Chicago, Ill.)

— Indonesia
  NT Gedung Pameran Senirupa (Jakarta, Indonesia)

— Ireland
  NT Thomond Park Stadium (Limerick, Limerick, Ireland)

— Italy
  NT Casa Isella (Varese, Italy)
  Cacina terrarossa (Santornato, Italy)
  Centro espositivo d'arte moderna e contemporanea (Trieste, Italy)
  Fiera Milano (Italy : Exhibition center)
  Padiglione del libro Eletta (Venice, Italy)
  Padiglione del Venezuela (Venice, Italy)
  Padiglione finlandese (Venice, Italy)
  Padiglione francese (Venice, Italy)
  Padiglione Italia (Venice, Italy)
  Palacon dallandina (Venice, Italy)
  Palazzo Pretorio (Pontereda, Italy)

— Michigan
  NT Ford Rotunda (Dearborn, Mich.)

— New York (State)
  NT Belgian Pavilion (New York World's Fair, 1939-1940, New York, N.Y.)
   York, N.Y.)
  Polish Pavilion (New York World's Fair, 1939-1940, New York, N.Y.)
  Trylon and Perisphere (New York, N.Y.)

— Ohio
  NT Crown Coliseum (Cincinnati, Ohio)
  I-X Center (Brook Park, Ohio)

— Oklahoma
  NT River Center (Fort Gibson, Okla.)

— Rhode Island
  NT Konnogvardištis meanež (Saint Petersburg, Russia)

— Spain
  NT Pabellón de Brasil (Exposición Ibero-
   Americana, 1929-1930, Seville, Spain)
  Pabellón de Canarias (Exposición Ibero-
   Americana, 1929-1930, Seville, Spain)
  Pabellón de Córdoba (Exposición Ibero-
   Americana, 1929-1930, Seville, Spain)
  Pabellón de México (Exposición Ibero-
   Americana, 1929-1930, Seville, Spain)

— Switzerland
  NT Pabellón de Switzerland (Geneva, Switzerland)

— Taiwan
  NT Taiwan guan (Hsinchu City, Taiwan)

— Wales
  NT Pierhead Building (Cardiff, Wales)

— Washington (State)
  NT Forex Building (Seattle, Wash.)

Exhibition catalogs (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered works on exhibition catalogs in

Exhibitions—Catalogs
Exhibition catalogs

Exhibition games (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered works on unofficial games that
do not count in the standings.

Exhibit boards
Exhibits
Exhibit catalogs
Exhibition buildings
Exhibition drill, Military
Exhibition equipment and supplies industry
(May Subd Geog)
Here are entered works on subjects
of trade shows.

Exhibition games (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered works on unofficial games that
do not count in the standings.

Exhibition halls
Exhibition labels
Exhibit catalogs
Exhibition rooms
Exhibition buildings
Exhibition labels
Exhibition Park (Toronto, Ont.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Parks—Ontario
Exhibition rifle drill
Use Military exhibition drill
Exhibition skiing
Use Freestyle skiing
Exhibition stands
Use Exhibit stands
Exhibition techniques in art
Use Art—Exhibition techniques
Exhibition techniques in trade shows
Use Trade shows—Exhibition techniques
Exhibitionism
[Hi79] (Social pathologies)
Here are entered works on any unusual
acts that are entered under Indecent exposure.

BT Paraphilias
Psychossexual disorders
N|T Indecent exposure

Exhibitionism in art (Not Subd Geog)
Exhibitions (May Subd Geog)

Exhibitions
What are entered under Art—Exhibition techniques.

Exhibitions for the blind
Use Exhibitions for the blind

Exhibitionism in art (Not Subd Geog)
Exhibitions (May Subd Geog)

Exhibitions
What are entered under Art—Exhibition techniques.

Exhibitions (International law)
BT International law

Exhibition labels
Exhibition Park (Toronto, Ont.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Parks—Ontario
Exhibition rifle drill
Use Military exhibition drill
Exhibition skiing
Use Freestyle skiing
Exhibition stands
Use Exhibit stands
Exhibition techniques in art
Use Art—Exhibition techniques
Exhibition techniques in trade shows
Use Trade shows—Exhibition techniques
Exhibitionism
[Hi79] (Social pathologies)
Here are entered works on any unusual
acts that are entered under Indecent exposure.

BT Paraphilias
Psychossexual disorders
N|T Indecent exposure
Exiled motion picture actors and actresses

— United States

Motion picture actors and actresses

— United States

Expatiate motion picture producers and directors

(May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on expatriate motion picture producers and directors in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate motion picture producers and directors in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Motion picture producers and directors—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expatriate motion picture producers and directors—United States. 2. Motion picture producers and directors—Germany.

BT Exiles

Motion picture producers and directors

— United States

Expatriate music publishers

(May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on expatriate music publishers in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate music publishers in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Music publishers—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expatriate music publishers—Europe. 2. Music publishers—United States.

BT Music publishers

Expatriate musicians

(May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on expatriate musicians in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate musicians in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Musicians—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expatriate musicians—Europe. 2. Musicians—United States.

BT Musicians

Expatriate nurses

(May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on expatriate nurses in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate nurses in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Nurses—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expatriate nurses—Saudi Arabia. 2. Nurses—South Africa.

— Saudi Arabia

Expatriate painters

(May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on expatriate painters in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate painters in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Painters—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expatriate painters—France. 2. Painters—United States.

BT Painters

Expatriate scientists

(May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on expatriate scientists in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate scientists in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Scientists—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expatriate scientists—Argentina. 2. Scientists—Italy.

BT Scientists

NT Expatriate mathematicians

Expatriate sculptors

(May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on expatriate sculptors in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate sculptors in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Sculptors—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expatriate sculptors—France. 2. Sculptors—Spain.

BT Sculptors

Expatriates

USE Aliens

Expansion

(May Subd Geog)

USE Expansion—Law and legislation

BT Citizenship. Loss of International law

RT Statelessness

— Law and legislation

USE Expatriation

Expansion in art

(Not Subd Geog)

Expectancy

Expectancy in literature

(Not Subd Geog)

Expectancies, Health

USE Health expectancy

Expectancies (Canon law)

BT Canon law

Expectancies (Law)

(May Subd Geog)

USE Estates in expectancy

BT Conditions (Law)

RT Executory interests

Future interests

NT Remainders (Estates)

Reversion

Expectancies of self-efficacy

USE Self-efficacy

Expectancy, Health

USE Health expectancy

Expectancy of life

USE Life expectancy

Expectant estates

USE Expectancies (Law)

Expectant mothers

USE Pregnant women

Expectant parent classes

USE Childbirth—Study and teaching

Expectation (Psychology)

BT Motivation (Psychology)

NT Catastrophizing

— Religious aspects

— Buddah, [Christianity, etc.]

Expectation (Psychology) in art

(Not Subd Geog)

Expectation (Psychology) in children

(Not Subd Geog)

BT Child psychology

Expectation (Psychology) in literature

(Not Subd Geog)

Expectation-maximization algorithms

USE EM algorithms

BT Algorithms

Expectation of healthy life

USE Health expectancy

Expectation of life

USE Life expectancy

Expectations, Conditional mathematical

USE Conditional expectations (Mathematics)

Expectations, Rational (Economic theory)

USE Rational expectations (Economic theory)

Expectations of self-efficacy

USE Self-efficacy

Expectative graces

USE Benefices, Ecclesiastical

Expectorants

(RM330)

BT Respiratory agents

NT Guaifenesin

Ipecac (Drug)

Expédition al Puerto de Santa Cruz, Argentina, 1878-1879

USE Argentine Naval Expedition to Santa Cruz, Argentina, 1878-1879

Expédition P y a Santa Cruz, Argentina, 1878-1879

USE Argentine Naval Expedition to Santa Cruz, Argentina, 1878-1879

Expedition de Kourou, 1763-1765

USE Kourou Expedition, 1763-1765

Expedition du Kourou, 1763-1765

USE Kourou Expedition, 1763-1765

Expedition of Cyrus, 401 B.C.

USE Greece—History—Expedition of Cyrus, 401 B.C.

Expedition of the Ten Thousand, 401 B.C.

USE Greece—History—Expedition of Cyrus, 401 B.C.

Expedition of the Thousand, Italy, 1860

(DG954.5.E96)

USE Sicilian Expedition of Garibaldi and the Thousand, Italy, 1860

Spedizione del Mil Mille, Italia, 1860

Thousand, Expedition of the, Italy, 1860

BT Italy—History—War of 1860-1861—Campaigns Kingdom of the Two Sicilies—History—1848-1860

Expedition sport utility vehicle

(Not Subd Geog)

USE Ford Expedition sport utility vehicle

BT Ford trucks

Sport utility vehicles

Expeditions, Antarctic

USE Antarctica—Discovery and exploration

Expeditions, Archaeological

USE Archaeological expeditions

Expeditions, Arctic

USE Arctic regions—Discovery and exploration

Expeditions, Ethnological

USE Ethnological expeditions

Expeditions, Medical

USE Medical expeditions

Expeditions, Polar

USE Polar regions—Discovery and exploration

Expenditures, Sacred

USE Parish missions

Expenditures, Scientific

USE Scientific expenditures

Expendable pattern casting

USE Lost foam casting

Expenditure forecasting, Public

USE Expenditures, Public—Forecasting

Expenditure limitations (Economic policy)

USE Tax and expenditure limitations

Expenditure tax

USE Spends tax

Expenditures, Public

(Not Subd Geog)

[NU7461.C474250]

UF Appropriations and expenditures

Government appropriations

Government expenditures

Government spending

Public expenditures

Public spending

Spending, Government

BT Finance, Public

Public administration

RT Government spending policy

SA subdivision Appropriations and expenditures under names of countries, cities, etc., and under names of individual government agencies

NT Budget

Entitlement spending

Executive impoundment of appropriated funds

Public investments

Revolving funds

Rome—Army—Appropriations and expenditures

Tax and expenditure limitations

Transfer payments

Waste in government spending

— Effects of inflation on

(Not Subd Geog)

USE Inflation (Finance) and public expenditures

BT Inflation (Finance)

SA subdivision Appropriations and expenditures—Effect of inflation on under names of countries, states, etc.

— Forecasting

USE Expenditure forecasting, Public

Forecasting, Public expenditures

BT Budget

BT Economic forecasting

SA subdivision Appropriations and expenditures—Forecasting under names of countries, states, etc., e.g. United States—Appropriations and expenditures—Forecasting

— Government policy

USE Government spending policy

— Rate of return

USE Expenditures, Public—Return

Return of public expenditures

BT Rate of return

— Return

USE Expenditures, Public—Rate of return

Expense accounts

(Not Subd Geog)

[HN6265.25 (Salaries)]

[HF6581.E9 (Accounting)]

USE Accounts, Expense

Expense reports

BT Employee fringe benefits

Expense accounts and taxation

(Not Subd Geog)

USE Taxation and expense accounts

Taxation

Expense reports

USE Expense accounts

Expenses

USE Cost

Expenses, Income tax deductions for

USE Income tax deductions for expenses

Experience

(May Subd Geog)

BT Knowledge, Theory of

Philosophy

Psychology

Reality

RT Pragmatism

NT Empiricism

Experiential learning

Facts (Philosophy)

God—Proof, Empirical

Life change events

Wisdom

Experience (Religion)

[BL53 (Psychology of religion)]
Experimental forests (Continued)

UF Forests and forestry—Colorado—Experimental areas

NT Fraser Experimental Forest (Colo.)

—a— French Guiana

NT Domaine Experimental Paracou (French Guiana)

—Idaho

UF Forests and forestry—Idaho—Experimental areas

NT Deception Creek Experimental Forest (Idaho)

—a— Priest River Experimental Forest (Idaho)

—a— Korea

NT Kwangnûng Shôhônin (Korea)

—Louisiana

NT Palustris Experimental Forest Longleaf Tract (La.)

—Maine

NT Penobscot Experimental Forest (Me.)

—a— Massachusetts

UF Forests and forestry—Massachusetts—Experimental areas

NT Harvard Forest (Mass. : Forest)

—a— Mexico

UF Forests and forestry—Mexico—Experimental areas

NT Bosque Modelo de Calakmul (Mexico)

—a— New Hampshire

NT Bartlett Experimental Forest (N.H.)

—a— New York (State)

NT Black Rock Forest (N.Y.)

—a— North Carolina

NT Bent Creek Experimental Forest (N.C.)

—a— Ohio

NT Vinton Furnace Experimental Forest (Ohio)

—a— Ontario

NT Swan Lake Forest Reserve Research (Ont.)

—a— Oregon

NT George T. Gerlinger State Experimental Forest (Or.)

—a— South Carolina

NT Clemson Experimental Forest (S.C.)

—a— Taiwan

NT Shapsung sen lin sheng tai ke xue yuan (Taiwan)

—a— Washington (State)

NT Charles Lathrop Pack Experimental and Demonstration Forest (Wash.)

—a— West Virginia

NT Fernow Experimental Forest (W. Va.)

—— Experimental genetics

USE Genetics, Experimental

—— Experimental hematology

USE Hematology, Experimental

—— Experimental houses (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on houses built to demonstrate or test new or nonconventional design features, building materials, or construction methods.

UF Prototype houses

BT Architecture, Domestic

—a— Germany

NT Doppelhaus (Stuttgart, Germany)

—— Experimental immunology (May Subd Geog) [QR180-QR183.5]

UF Immunology, Experimental

BT Biology, Experimental

—— Experimental innovation centers (Business)

USE Business incubators

—— Experimental Lakes Area (Ont.)

BT Experimental watershed areas—Ontario

—— Experimental leukemia

USE Leukemia, Experimental

—— Experimental linguistics

USE Linguistics, Experimental

—— Experimental literature

USE Literature, Experimental

—— Experimental liturgies (Catholic Church)

USE Catholic Church—Liturgy, Experimental

—— Experimental mathematics (May Subd Geog)

BT Mathematics

—— Experimental medicine

USE Medicine, Experimental

—— Experimental methods in education

USE Education—Experimental methods

—— Experimental methods in the arts

USE Arts—Experimental methods

—— Experimental microsurgery (May Subd Geog) [JR033.6]

BT Microsurgery

—— Experimental military airplanes

USE Airplanes, Military—Prototypes

—— Experimental music

USE Avant-garde (Music)

—— Experimental oncoly

USE Oncology, Experimental

—— Experimental oral medicine (May Subd Geog)

UF Experimental stomatology

BT Medicine, Experimental

—— Experimental pathology

USE Pathology, Experimental

—— Experimental pharmacology

USE Pharmacology, Experimental

—— Experimental phonetics

USE Phonetics, Experimental

—— Experimental physiology

USE Physiology, Experimental

—— Experimental plants

USE Pilot plants

—— Experimental poetry (Not Subd Geog)

UF Avant-garde poetry

BT Literature, Experimental

—— Experimental psychology

USE Psychological research personnel

—— Experimental Prototype Community of Tomorrow (Fla.)

USE EPCOT Center (Fla.)

—— Experimental psychobiology

USE Psychobiology, Experimental

—— Experimental psychologists (May Subd Geog)

USE Psychologists, Experimental

—— Experimental psychopharmacology

BT Pharmacology, Experimental

—— Experimental psychopharmacology (May Subd Geog)

BT Pharmacology, Experimental

—— Experimental radio programs (May Subd Geog)

[PN1991.8.E94]

BT Radio programs

—— Experimental rangelands (May Subd Geog)

USE Experimental ranges (Rangelands)

Haus am Horn (Weimar, Thuringia, Germany)

Experimental poetry, Czech (May Subd Geog)

UF Czech experimental poetry

BT Czech poetry

Experimental poetry, Danish (May Subd Geog)

UF Danish experimental poetry

BT Danish poetry

Experimental poetry, Dutch (May Subd Geog)

UF Dutch experimental poetry

BT Dutch poetry

Experimental poetry, Ecuadorean (May Subd Geog)

UF Ecuadorean experimental poetry

BT Ecuadorean poetry

Experimental poetry, English (May Subd Geog)

UF English experimental poetry

BT English poetry

Experimental poetry, Flemish (May Subd Geog)

UF Flemish experimental poetry

BT Flemish poetry

Experimental poetry, French (May Subd Geog)

UF French experimental poetry

BT French poetry

Experimental poetry, German (May Subd Geog)

UF German experimental poetry

BT German poetry

Experimental poetry, Hungarian (May Subd Geog)

UF Hungarian experimental poetry

BT Hungarian poetry

Experimental poetry, Italian (May Subd Geog)

UF Italian experimental poetry

BT Italian poetry

Experimental poetry, Korean (May Subd Geog)

UF Korean experimental poetry

BT Korean poetry

Experimental poetry, Mexican (May Subd Geog)

UF Mexican experimental poetry

BT Mexican poetry

Experimental poetry, Nicaraguan (May Subd Geog)

UF Nicaraguan experimental poetry

BT Nicaraguan poetry

Experimental poetry, Panjabi (May Subd Geog)

UF Panjabi experimental poetry

BT Panjabi poetry

Experimental poetry, Persian (May Subd Geog)

UF Persian experimental poetry

BT Persian poetry

Experimental poetry, Polish (May Subd Geog)

UF Polish experimental poetry

BT Polish poetry

Experimental poetry, Portuguese (May Subd Geog)

UF Portuguese experimental poetry

BT Portuguese poetry

Experimental poetry, Russian (May Subd Geog)

UF Russian experimental poetry

BT Russian poetry

Experimental poetry, Sanskrit (May Subd Geog)

UF Sanskrit experimental poetry

BT Sanskrit poetry

Experimental poetry, Serbian (May Subd Geog)

UF Serbian experimental poetry

BT Serbian poetry

Experimental poetry, Spanish (May Subd Geog)

UF Spanish experimental poetry

BT Spanish poetry
Express highway interchanges (Continued)

— Arizona
    NT Table Mesa Interchange (Interstate 17)
    Twin Arrows Interchange (Interstate 40)
    Welch Interchange (Interstate 40)

— Oregon
    NT Jantzen Beach-Delta Park Interchange
      (Interstate 5)

— Washington (State)
    NT 179th Street Interchange (Interstate 5)
    Allen Street Interchange (Interstate 5)
    Borst Park Interchange (Interstate 5)
    Eighty-fourth Street Interchange (Interstate 5)
    Fife Interchange (Interstate 5)
    Grand Mound Interchange (Interstate 5)
    Lathlon Interchange (Interstate 5)
    Melvin Street Interchange (Interstate 5)
    Nineal Interchange (Interstate 5)
    South Ferndale Interchange (Interstate 5)
    Seventy-seventh Street Interchange
      (Interstate 5)
    Seventy-second Street Interchange
      (Interstate 5)

Express highways (May Subd Geog)

USE Control access highways
    Express roads
    Expressways
    Freeways
    Interstate highways
    Interstate (Express highways)
    Limited-access highways
    Motorways
    Superhighways
    Turnpikes (Modern)

BT Roads
    BT Toll roads
    NT Automobile driving on highways
    Belts
    Bn
    Disabled vehicles on express highways
    Elevated highways
    Highway bypasses
    Highway relocation
    Parkways

Airspace utilization (May Subd Geog)

USE Airspace over highways
    Freeway airspace utilization

BT Roads—Right of way—Multiple use

Valuation (May Subd Geog)

USE Bridges

Communication systems

USE Highways
    Communications
    Sociotechnical systems

Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

USE Bylaws

Highway law

Medians

USE Median strips

Ramp metering

USE Ramp metering (Traffic engineering)

Right of way

USE Roads—Right of way

Alberta

USE David Thompson Highway

(Alta.)

Arizona

NT Agua Fria Freeway (Ariz.)
    Hohokam Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)
    Interstate 8 (Ariz. and Calif.)
    Interstate 19 (Ariz.)
    Loop 101 (Ariz.)
    Loop 202 (Ariz.)
    Loop 303 (Ariz.)
    Papago Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)
    Piestewa Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)
    Pima Freeway (Ariz.)
    Price Freeway (Ariz.)
    Red Mountain Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)
    Santan Freeway (Ariz.)
    South Mountain Freeway (Ariz.)
    Superstition Freeway (Ariz.)

Australia

NT Kwinana Freeway (Perth, W.A.)
    Mitchell Freeway (Perth, W.A.)

Austria

NT Alfhberg-Schnellstrasse S16 (Austria)
    Tauernautobahn (Austria)

Belgium

NT Autoroute de Wallonie (Belgium)
    Autoroute E10

California

NT California Century Freeway (Calif.)
    Cypress Street Viaduct (Oakland, Calif.)
    Interstate 8 (Ariz. and Calif.)

China

NT Ha Tung kung lu (China)
    Tai Ji Gaou Goulu (China)

Colorado

NT Interstate 76 (Colo. and Neb.)
    Interstate 225 (Colo.)

Connecticut

NT Berlin Turnpike (Conn.)
    Black Rock Turnpike (Conn.)
    Connecticut Turnpike (Conn.)
    Tallcott Mountain Turnpike (Conn.)

England

NT M1 Motorway (England)
    M4 Motorway (England and Wales)
    M5 Motorway (England)
    M6 Motorway (England)
    M18 Motorway (England)
    M27 Motorway (England)
    M62 Motorway (England)
    M621 Motorway (England)

France

NT Autoroute A 26 (France)
    Autoroute de Normandie (France)
    Autoroute E10
    Autoroute Metz-Strasbourg (France)

Germany

NT Autobahn A 7 (Germany)
    Autobahn A 9 (Germany)
    Autobahn A 20 (Germany)
    Autobahn A 21 (Germany)
    Autobahn A 71 (Germany)
    Autobahn A 81 (Germany)
    Autobahn A 81 (Germany)
    Nijmegen-Krefeld
    (Netherlands and Germany)

Germany (West)

NT

Hawaii

NT Interstate H-3 (Hawaii)

Illinois

NT Chicago Skyway (Chicago, Ill.)
    Crotsway Expressway (Chicago, Ill.)
    Dan Ryan Expressway (Chicago, Ill.)
    Elgin-O'Hare Expressway (Ill.)
    Illinois Tollway
    Interstate 255 (Ill. and Mo.)
    Lake Shore Drive (Chicago, Ill.)

Indiana

NT Indiana Toll Road (Ind.)

Ireland

NT M3 Motorway (Ireland)
    M6 Motorway (Ireland)
    M8 Motorway (Ireland)

Israel

NT Kevish Hotseh Yisrael (Israel)

Italy

NT

Japan

NT

Kentucky

NT Interstate 71 (Ohio and Ky.)

Korea (South)

NT

Lithuania

NT Vilniaus-Kauno-Klaipeda automatistat
    (Lithuania)

Malaysia

NT North-South Highway (Malaysia)

Maryland

NT Cal Ripken Way (Baltimore, Md.)
    Interstate 95 (Va. and Md.)
    Interstate 276 (Md.)
    Interstate 395 (Baltimore, Md.)

Massachusetts

NT Interstate 495 (Mass.)
    Massachusetts Turnpike (Mass.)

Minnesota

NT Interstate 394 (Minn.)
    James L. Oberstar Memorial Highway
Extinct animals

- **Extinct birds** (May Subd Geog) [QL676.8]
  - UF: Extinct birds
  - BT: Birds
  - RT: Extinct vertebrates
- **Extinct cities** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF: Abandoned cities
  - BT: Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
  - RT: Cities and towns
- **Extinct amphibians** (May Subd Geog) [QL644.8-QL644.83]
- **Extinct animals** (May Subd Geog) [QL698-QL698.15]
- **Extinct animals in art** (Not Subd Geog)

Extinct cities—Azerbaijan

- **Azerbaijan**
  - UF: Abandoned cities
  - BT: Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
  - RT: Cities and towns
- **Azerbaijan S.S.R.**
  - UF: Extinct cities—Azerbaijan S.S.R.
  - BT: Cities and towns
- **Belgium**
  - UF: Abandoned cities
  - BT: Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
  - RT: Cities and towns
- **Bulgaria**
  - UF: Abandoned cities
  - BT: Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
  - RT: Cities and towns
- **Burma**
  - UF: Abandoned cities
  - BT: Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
  - RT: Cities and towns
- **Cambodia**
  - UF: Abandoned cities
  - BT: Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
  - RT: Cities and towns
- **China**
  - UF: Abandoned cities
  - BT: Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
  - RT: Cities and towns
- **Croatia**
  - UF: Abandoned cities
  - BT: Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
  - RT: Cities and towns
- **Cyprus**
  - UF: Abandoned cities
  - BT: Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
  - RT: Cities and towns
- **Egypt**
  - UF: Abandoned cities
  - BT: Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
  - RT: Cities and towns
- **Georgia (Republic)**
  - UF: Abandoned cities
  - BT: Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
  - RT: Cities and towns
- **Greece**
  - UF: Abandoned cities
  - BT: Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
  - RT: Cities and towns
- **Himalaya**
  - UF: Abandoned cities
  - BT: Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
  - RT: Cities and towns
- **Honduras**
  - UF: Abandoned cities
  - BT: Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
  - RT: Cities and towns
- **Italy**
  - UF: Abandoned cities
  - BT: Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
  - RT: Cities and towns
- **Japan**
  - UF: Abandoned cities
  - BT: Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
  - RT: Cities and towns
- **Korea**
  - UF: Abandoned cities
  - BT: Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
  - RT: Cities and towns
- **Kuwait**
  - UF: Abandoned cities
  - BT: Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
  - RT: Cities and towns
- **Kuwait**
  - UF: Abandoned cities
  - BT: Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
  - RT: Cities and towns
- **Lebanon**
  - UF: Abandoned cities
  - BT: Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
  - RT: Cities and towns
- **Libya**
  - UF: Abandoned cities
  - BT: Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
  - RT: Cities and towns
- **Madagascar**
  - UF: Abandoned cities
  - BT: Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
  - RT: Cities and towns
- **Malaysia**
  - UF: Abandoned cities
  - BT: Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
  - RT: Cities and towns
- **Mali**
  - UF: Abandoned cities
  - BT: Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
  - RT: Cities and towns
- **Marocco**
  - UF: Abandoned cities
  - BT: Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
  - RT: Cities and towns
- **Mauritania**
  - UF: Abandoned cities
  - BT: Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
  - RT: Cities and towns
- **Mexico**
  - UF: Abandoned cities
  - BT: Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
  - RT: Cities and towns
- **Middle East**
  - UF: Abandoned cities
  - BT: Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
  - RT: Cities and towns
- **Mongolia**
  - UF: Abandoned cities
  - BT: Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
  - RT: Cities and towns
- **Morocco**
  - UF: Abandoned cities
  - BT: Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
  - RT: Cities and towns
- **Myanmar**
  - UF: Abandoned cities
  - BT: Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
  - RT: Cities and towns
- **Nepal**
  - UF: Abandoned cities
  - BT: Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
  - RT: Cities and towns
- **New Zealand**
  - UF: Abandoned cities
  - BT: Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
  - RT: Cities and towns
- **Pakistan**
  - UF: Abandoned cities
  - BT: Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
  - RT: Cities and towns
- **Panama**
  - UF: Abandoned cities
  - BT: Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
  - RT: Cities and towns
- **Peru**
  - UF: Abandoned cities
  - BT: Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
  - RT: Cities and towns
- **Philippines**
  - UF: Abandoned cities
  - BT: Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
  - RT: Cities and towns
- **Poland**
  - UF: Abandoned cities
  - BT: Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
  - RT: Cities and towns
- **Portugal**
  - UF: Abandoned cities
  - BT: Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
  - RT: Cities and towns
- **Romania**
  - UF: Abandoned cities
  - BT: Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
  - RT: Cities and towns
- **Russia**
  - UF: Abandoned cities
  - BT: Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
  - RT: Cities and towns
- **Saudi Arabia**
  - UF: Abandoned cities
  - BT: Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
  - RT: Cities and towns
- **Senegal**
  - UF: Abandoned cities
  - BT: Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
  - RT: Cities and towns
- **South Africa**
  - UF: Abandoned cities
  - BT: Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
  - RT: Cities and towns
- **Spain**
  - UF: Abandoned cities
  - BT: Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
  - RT: Cities and towns
- **Sweden**
  - UF: Abandoned cities
  - BT: Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
  - RT: Cities and towns
- **Tajikistan**
  - UF: Abandoned cities
  - BT: Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
  - RT: Cities and towns
- **Thailand**
  - UF: Abandoned cities
  - BT: Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
  - RT: Cities and towns
- **Uganda**
  - UF: Abandoned cities
  - BT: Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
  - RT: Cities and towns
- **Uzbekistan**
  - UF: Abandoned cities
  - BT: Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
  - RT: Cities and towns
- **Yemen**
  - UF: Abandoned cities
  - BT: Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
  - RT: Cities and towns
| Extinct cities (Continued) NT | Bad Malente-Grellenkamp (Extinct city) |
| Extinct cities (Continued) NT | Edingerode (Extinct city) |
| Extinct cities (Continued) NT | Halitbau (Extinct city) |
| Extinct cities (Continued) NT | Holzheim bei Fritzlar (Extinct city) |
| Extinct cities (Continued) NT | Nida (Extinct city) |
| Extinct cities (Continued) NT | Runghotel (Extinct city) |
| — Germany (West) NT | Aineia (Extinct city) |
| — Germany (West) NT | Akanthos (Extinct city) |
| — Germany (West) NT | Amnisos (Extinct city) |
| — Germany (West) NT | Amphipolis (Extinct city) |
| — Germany (West) NT | Ampyrae (Extinct city) |
| — Germany (West) NT | Anaphylatos (Extinct city) |
| — Germany (West) NT | Antheon (Extinct city) |
| — Germany (West) NT | Argos (Extinct city) |
| — Germany (West) NT | Asos (Extinct city) |
| — Germany (West) NT | Bassai (Extinct city) |
| — Germany (West) NT | Brauron (Extinct city) |
| — Germany (West) NT | Chalkis (Extinct city) |
| — Germany (West) NT | Chorsai (Extinct city) |
| — Germany (West) NT | Delphi (Extinct city) |
| — Germany (West) NT | Demetrias (Extinct city) |
| — Germany (West) NT | Dikili Tash (Extinct city) |
| — Germany (West) NT | Dion (Pieria, Greece : Extinct city) |
| — Germany (West) NT | Dodona (Extinct city) |
| — Germany (West) NT | Deros (Extinct city) |
| — Germany (West) NT | Dystos (Extinct city) |
| — Germany (West) NT | Elaiate (Extinct city) |
| — Germany (West) NT | Elieutherina (Extinct city) |
| — Germany (West) NT | Eis (Extinct city) |
| — Germany (West) NT | Epidaurus (Extinct city) |
| — Germany (West) NT | Eretria (Extinct city) |
| — Germany (West) NT | Glarentza (Extinct city) |
| — Germany (West) NT | Goritsa (Extinct city) |
| — Germany (West) NT | Gortyna (Extinct city) |
| — Germany (West) NT | Gortys (Extinct city) |
| — Germany (West) NT | Gournia (Extinct city) |
| — Germany (West) NT | Halieis (Extinct city) |
| — Germany (West) NT | Helike (Extinct city) |
| — Greece NT | Hesperia (Extinct city) |
| — Greece NT | Hyampolis (Extinct city) |
| — Greece NT | Ialysos (Extinct city) |
| — Greece NT | Ioikos (Extinct city) |
| — Greece NT | Kaliane (Extinct city) |
| — Greece NT | Kalondia (Extinct city) |
| — Greece NT | Kaldon (Extinct city) |
| — Greece NT | Kameiros (Extinct city) |
| — Greece NT | Kassope (Extinct city) |
| — Greece NT | Kleitoe (Extinct city) |
| — Greece NT | Knossos (Extinct city) |
| — Greece NT | Maroneia (Extinct city) |
| — Greece NT | Medeon (Extinct city) |
| — Greece NT | Megalopolis (Extinct city) |
| — Greece NT | Messene (Extinct city) |
| — Greece NT | Methydron (Extinct city) |
| — Greece NT | Midea (Extinct city) |
| — Greece NT | Mycenae (Extinct city) |
| — Greece NT | Myrina (Extinct city) |
| — Greece NT | Nea Nikomediea (Extinct city) |
| — Greece NT | New Halos (Extinct city) |
| — Greece NT | Nikopolis (Greece : Extinct city) |
| — Greece NT | Oinokada (Extinct city) |
| — Greece NT | Olyntus (Extinct city) |
| — Greece NT | Orchomenus (Extinct city) |
| — Greece NT | Oropos (Extinct city) |
| — Greece NT | Phalas (Extinct city) |
| — Greece NT | Phalareia (Extinct city) |
| — Greece NT | Philippi (Extinct city) |
| — Greece NT | Phthirik (Extinct city) |
| — Greece NT | Phylikoipi (Extinct city) |
| — Greece NT | Poliochoi (Extinct city) |
| — Greece NT | Potidalia (Extinct city) |
| — Greece NT | Poseid (Extinct city) |
| — Greece NT | Pydna (Extinct city) |
| — Greece NT | Sicyon (Extinct city) |
| — Greece NT | Spania (Extinct city) |
| — Greece NT | Sybrita (Extinct city) |
| — Greece NT | Tanagra (Extinct city) |
| — Greece NT | Tegae (Extinct city) |
| — Greece NT | Therm (Extinct city) |
| — Greece NT | Tiryns (Extinct city) |
| — Greece NT | Torone (Extinct city) |
| — Greece NT | Xeropolis (Extinct city) |
| — India NT | Ahichatrag (Extinct city) |
| — India NT | Champa (Extinct city) |
| — India NT | Kanudinyapura (Extinct city) |
| — India NT | Kausambam (Extinct city) |
| — India NT | Nantipuranam (Extinct city) |
| — India NT | Podouk (Extinct city) |
| — India NT | Sisupalgarh (Extinct city) |
| — India NT | Sirvassat (Extinct city) |
| — India NT | Vaiiafi (Extinct city) |
| — India NT | Vijanyanagara (Extinct city) |
| — Iraq NT | Adab (Extinct city) |
| — Iraq NT | Ahur (Extinct city) |
| — Iraq NT | Babyloni (Extinct city) |
| — Iraq NT | Borsippa (Extinct city) |
| — Iraq NT | Calah (Extinct city) |
| — Iraq NT | Drehem (Extinct city) |
| — Iraq NT | Dur-Abileh (Extinct city) |
| — Iraq NT | Dur Shanukin (Extinct city) |
| — Iraq NT | Ereh (Extinct city) |
| — Iraq NT | Eridu (Extinct city) |
| — Iraq NT | Garshana (Extinct city) |
| — Iraq NT | Girsu (Extinct city) |
| — Iraq NT | Haradum (Extinct city) |
| — Iraq NT | Isin (Extinct city) |
| — Iraq NT | Karana (Extinct city) |
| — Iraq NT | Khabalilah (Extinct city) |
| — Iraq NT | Kisura (Extinct city) |
| — Iraq NT | Lagash (Extinct city) |
| — Iraq NT | Larsa (Extinct city) |
| — Iraq NT | Maslawah-Shapi (Extinct city) |
| — Iraq NT | Me-Turan (Extinct city) |
| — Iraq NT | Nehardea (Extinct city) |
| — Iraq NT | Nineveh (Extinct city) |
| — Iraq NT | Nipur (Extinct city) |
| — Iraq NT | Nuzi (Extinct city) |
| — Iraq NT | Pumbeditta (Extinct city) |
| — Iraq NT | Seleucia on the Tigris (Extinct city) |
| — Iraq NT | Shiruppak (Extinct city) |
| — Iraq NT | Sippar (Extinct city) |
| — Iraq NT | Umma (Extinct city) |
| — Iraq NT | Ur (Extinct city) |
| — Iraq NT | Urasagrig (Extinct city) |
| — Ireland NT | Clonmacnoise (Extinct city) |
| — Israel NT | Ashkelon (Extinct city) |
| — Israel NT | Asafel (Extinct city) |
| — Israel NT | Avedel (Extinct city) |
| — Israel NT | Bet-Shenesh (Extinct city) |
| — Israel NT | Bethsaida (Extinct city) |
| — Israel NT | Capernaum (Extinct city) |
| — Israel NT | Dan (Extinct city) |
| — Israel NT | Debar (Extinct city) |
| — Israel NT | Dor (Extinct city) |
| — Israel NT | Ekron (Extinct city) |
| — Israel NT | Emmaus (Israel : Extinct city) |
| — Israel NT | Geva ha-Filipil (Extinct city) |
| — Israel NT | Geva-Parasham (Extinct city) |
| — Israel NT | Gomorrah (Extinct city) |
| — Israel NT | Hamat (Extinct city) |
| — Israel NT | Hazor (Extinct city) |
| — Israel NT | Kursi (Extinct city) |
| — Israel NT | Mamaias (Extinct city) |
| — Israel NT | Maresshah (Extinct city) |
| — Israel NT | Megiddo (Extinct city) |
| — Israel NT | Merolith (Extinct city) |
| — Israel NT | Rehov (Extinct city) |
| — Israel NT | Safadi (Extinct city) |
| — Israel NT | Sephoris (Extinct city) |
| — Israel NT | Shikmonah (Extinct city) |
| — Israel NT | Shvita (Extinct city) |
| — Israel NT | Socoh (Israel : Extinct city) |
| — Israel NT | Sodom (Extinct city) |
| — Israel NT | Suquilis (Extinct city) |
| — Italy NT | Abaceno (Extinct city) |
| — Italy NT | Aquarossa (Extinct city) |
| — Italy NT | Akrai (Extinct city) |
| — Italy NT | Alba Longa (Extinct city) |
Siris (Italy : Extinct city)
Solinu (Extinct city)
Solina (Extinct city)
Suessa Alata (Extinct city)
Sulci (Extinct city)
Syrax (Extinct city)
Tauritania (Extinct city)
Temesa (Extinct city)
Teresina (Extinct city)
Tharrhos (Extinct city)
Tifernum Mataurense (Extinct city)
Tusculum (Extinct city)
Vagnani (Extinct city)
Valesia (Extinct city)
Vei (Extinct city)
Velia (Extinct city)
Velleia (Extinct city)
Vetrum (Extinct city)
Volci (Extinct city)
Volcini (Viterbo, Italy : Extinct city)
Vulci (Extinct city)

— Japan
NT Fujikawa-kyō (Extinct city)
Fukurano-kyō (Extinct city)
Heian-kyō (Extinct city)
Hei-jō-kyō (Extinct city)
Nagasaki-kyō (Extinct city)

— Jordan
NT Abla (Extinct city)
Ezion geber (Extinct city)
Garasa (Extinct city)
Jawa (Extinct city)
Pella of the Decapolis (Extinct city)
Petra (Extinct city)
Umm al-Jimal (Jordan)

— Kazakh S.S.R.
USE Extinct cities—Kazakhstan

— Kazakhstan
UF Extinct cities—Kazakhstan S.S.R. [Former heading]
Extinct cities—Kazakhstan [Former heading]
NT Chir-ekbatan (Extinct city)
Otr (Extinct city)

— Kenya
USE Extinct cities—Kenya

— Laos
NT Shanga (Extinct city)

— Lebanon
NT Byblos (Extinct city)
Zarephath (Extinct city)

— Libya
NT Cyrene (Extinct city)
Leptis Magna (Extinct city)
Sabratha (Extinct city)

— Macedonia (Rep.)
NT Heraclea Lynkestis (Extinct city)

— Mauritania
NT Oudaghast (Extinct city)
Kumbi (Extinct city)

— Mexico

— Michigan

— Micronesia (Federated States)
NT Nan Madol (Extinct city)

— Mongolia
NT Chollogini (Extinct city)
Karakorum (Extinct city)
Kherulen Bars (Extinct city)
Xabuyn Balgas (Extinct city)

— Montenegro
NT Komi (Extinct city)

— Morocco
NT Banasa (Extinct city)
Basra (Extinct city)
Lixus (Extinct city)
Sijilmasa (Extinct city)
Tamuda (Extinct city)
Thamusida (Extinct city)
Volubilis (Extinct city)

— Nepal
NT Kapilavastu (Extinct city)

— Netherlands
NT Dorestad (Extinct city)

— Norway
NT Kungshåll (Extinct city)

— Oman
NT Salut (Extinct city)

— Pakistan
NT Dehli (Extinct city)
Taxila (Extinct city)

— Portugal
NT Amaia (Extinct city)
Balsa (Extinct city)
Conimbriga (Extinct city)
Eburobrittium (Extinct city)
Miróbriga (Baixo Alentejo, Portugal : Extinct city)

— Romania
NT Buridava (Extinct city)
Porolissum (Extinct city)
Romula-Malva (Extinct city)
Sarmizegetusa (Extinct city)
Sarmizegetusa Regia (Extinct city)
Sucidava (Corabia, Romania : Extinct city)
Tibiscum (Extinct city)

— Russia (Federation)
USE Extinct cities—Russian S.F.S.R. [Former heading]
NT Arkaim (Extinct city)
Bli ‘a-r (Extinct city)
Bulgar (Extinct city)
Dzhuketau (Extinct city)
Gorgippia (Extinct city)
Idnakar (Extinct city)
Kalakoreish (Extinct city)
Krutik (Extinct city)
Murom (Extinct city)
Phanagoria (Extinct city)
Sarkel (Extinct city)
Slobodka (Russia : Extinct city)
Star’a’ ri’a’ zan (Extinct city)
Tanais (Extinct city)
Trmutara (Extinct city)
Ukek (Extinct city)

— Russian S.F.S.R.
USE Extinct cities—Russia (Federation)

— Saudi Arabia
NT Jahwah (Extinct city)
Sirr (Extinct city)

— Scotland
NT Tir (Extinct city)

— Senegal
NT Gradina na Jelici (Extinct city)
Horreum Margi (Extinct city)
Idumum (Extinct city)
Justimana Prima (Extinct city)
Rais (Extinct city)
Viminacium (Extinct city)

— Serbia
NT Andelo (Extinct city)
Arcobriga (Extinct city)
Bacaeula (Extinct city)
Baelo (Extinct city)
Beca (Extinct city)
Bilbilis (Extinct city)
Bebastro (Extinct city)
Calavara la Vieja (Extinct city)
Camaron (Extinct city)
Carlea (Extinct city)
Castulo (Extinct city)
Celti (Extinct city)
Cunia (Extinct city)
Emporion (Extinct city)
Ercavica (Extinct city)
Girbaille (Extinct city)
Italica (Extinct city)
Juliuobriga (Santander, Spain : Extinct city)
Lacimuriga (Extinct city)
Lacipo (Extinct city)
Medina Azahahra (Extinct city)
Mirobriga (Spain : Extinct city)
Moleta del Remei (Extinct city)
Numantia (Extinct city)
Peleovorium (Extinct city)
Pollentia (Spain : Extinct city)
Recopolis (Extinct city)
Segeda (Extinct city)
Segobriga (Extinct city)
Tiersmes (Extinct city)
Ulia (Extinct city)
Urci (Extinct city)
Vias (Extinct city)
Vilauba (Extinct city)

— Sudan
NT Almah (Extinct city)
Alexandria Troas (Extinct city)
Alulena (Extinct city)
Amorium (Extinct city)
Armenia (Extinct city)
Ancyra (Extinct city)
Arta (Extinct city)
Antloch in Pisidia (Extinct city)
Apameia (Bursa, Turkey : Extinct city)
Aphrodisias (Extinct city)
Arsameia ad Nympaioths (Extinct city)
Arykanda (Extinct city)
Assos (Extinct city)
Blau diss (Extinct city)
Boubon (Extinct city)
Canhasan (Extinct city)
Carchemish (Extinct city)
Claudiopolis (Bolu, Turkey : Extinct city)
Clazomenae (Extinct city)
Cnidus (Turkey : Extinct city)
Colophon (Extinct city)
Colossae (Extinct city)
Comana Pontica (Extinct city)
Extinct cities

— Turkey
(Corasion (Extinct city))
(Cremna (Extinct city))
(Cyme (Turkey: Extinct city))
(Cyzicus (Extinct city))
(Derbe (Extinct city))
(Didyma (Extinct city))
(Elaiaussa Sebastae (Extinct city))
(Ephesus (Extinct city))
(Giricano (Extinct city))
(Gordian (Extinct city))
(Hadrinaea (Extinct city))
(Hadriniaca (Extinct city))
(Halicamassus (Extinct city))
(Heralkleia (Turkey: Extinct city))
(Hierapolis (Turkey: Extinct city))
(Iasos (Extinct city))
(Kaisarea Hadrianopolis (Extinct city))
(Kaneshe (Extinct city))
(Kanlidivane (Extinct city))
(Kaunos (Extinct city))
(Keramos (Extinct city))
(Kuşaki (Extinct city))
(Kyanai (Extinct city))
(Labranda (Extinct city))
(Lagina (Extinct city))
(Laodicea ad Lycon (Extinct city))
(Letorum (Extinct city))
(Limrya (Extinct city))
(Magnesia ad Maeander (Extinct city))
(Metropolis (Turkey: Extinct city))
(Myra (Extinct city))
(Nagidos (Extinct city))
(Neandria (Extinct city))
(Nyssa (Extinct city))
(Oinoanda (Extinct city))
(Olympus (Turkey: Extinct city))
(Patara (Extinct city))
(Pazari (Extinct city))
(Pepeza (Extinct city))
(Perga (Extinct city))
(Pergamum (Extinct city))
(Pessinus (Extinct city))
(Phaselis (Extinct city))
(Pseudo-Pompeipolis (Kastamonu ili, Turkey: Extinct city))
(Priene (Extinct city))
(Pylai (Extinct city))
(Sagalassos (Extinct city))
(Sardis (Extinct city))
(Seleucia Pieria (Extinct city))
(Selge (Extinct city))
(Sestos (Extinct city))
(Side (Extinct city))
(Soili-Pompeipolis (Extinct city))
(Teichussa (Extinct city))
(Termessos (Extinct city))
(Tilmen (Extinct city))
(Tirit Höyük (Extinct city))
(Trailles (Extinct city))
(Trebenna (Extinct city))
(Troy (Extinct city))
(Trya (Extinct city))
(Tyana (Extinct city))
(Tymion (Extinct city))
(Xanthos (Extinct city))

— Turkmen S.S.R.
(USE) Extinct cities—Turkmenistan

— Turkmenistan

UF Extinct cities—Turkmen S.S.R. [Former heading]

NT Jigerbent (Extinct city)
(Merv (Extinct city))
(Misrian (Extinct city))
(Misa (Extinct city))

— Ukraine

NT Chalka (Extinct city)
(Chersonese (Extinct city))
(Eski-Kermen (Extinct city))
(Kerkinitis (Extinct city))
(Mannahup-Kale (Extinct city))
(Mirmekion (Extinct city))
(Netopolis Scythica (Extinct city))
(Obia (Ukraine: Extinct city))
(Ust' Al'mins'ke (Extinct city))

— Uzbek S.S.R.

(USE) Extinct cities—Uzbekistan

— Uzbekistan

UF Extinct cities—Uzbek S.S.R. [Former heading]

NT Pâlkend (Extinct city)
Extraterrestrial microorganisms (May Subd Geog)

E-308
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eyebrows</td>
<td>BT Face</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyebrows</td>
<td>Hair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eye movement desensitization and reprocessing (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>[RC489.E98] UF EMDR (Psychotherapy) BT Desensitization (Psychotherapy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eye movement desensitization and reprocessing for children (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>[RJ505.E9] BT Child psychotherapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eye movement disorders</td>
<td>USE Eye—Movement disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eye movements</td>
<td>USE Eye—Movements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eye movements, Saccadic</td>
<td>USE Saccadic eye movements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eye of God (Talismans)</td>
<td>USE Ojo de Dios (Talismans)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eye protection</td>
<td>USE Eye—Protection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eye Range (Nev.)</td>
<td>USE Fairview Range (Nev.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>